



FILED 11/14/2022  
DOCUMENT NO. 11038-2022  
FPSC - COMMISSION CLERK

Attorneys and Counselors at Law  
123 South Calhoun Street  
P.O. Box 391 32302  
Tallahassee, FL 32301

P: (850) 224-9115  
F: (850) 222-7560

[ausley.com](http://ausley.com)

November 11, 2022

**VIA: ELECTRONIC FILING**

Mr. Adam J. Teitzman  
Commission Clerk  
Florida Public Service Commission  
2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0850

Re: Review of Storm Protection Plan, pursuant to Rule 25-6.030, F.A.C.,  
Tampa Electric Company; Docket No. 20220048-EI

Dear Mr. Teitzman:

Attached for filing in the above docket is Tampa Electric's Modified 2022-2031 Transmission and Distribution Storm Protection Plan.

On November 10, 2022, the Florida Public Service Commission entered Order No. PSC-2022-0386-FOF-EI in the above docket. In that Order, the Commission directed Tampa Electric to "file a modified Storm Protection Plan reflecting the removal of the Transmission Access Enhancement Program within 30 days of the final order for administrative approval by Commission Staff." The attached filing incorporates this change.

Thank you for your assistance in this matter.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Malcolm N. Means".

Malcolm N. Means

MNM/bml  
Attachment

cc: All parties of record



**Tampa Electric's**  
**2022-2031**  
**Storm Protection Plan**  
**(Modified)**

**Filed: April 11, 2022**  
**Modified: November 11, 2022**



**Tampa Electric's  
2022-2031 Storm Protection Plan Summary**

Tampa Electric's 2022-2031 Storm Protection Plan describes the company's comprehensive approach to protect and strengthen its electric utility infrastructure to withstand extreme weather conditions as well as to reduce restoration costs and outage times in a prudent, practical, and cost-effective manner. Protecting and strengthening Tampa Electric's transmission and distribution electric utility infrastructure against extreme weather conditions can effectively reduce restoration costs and outage times to customers and improve overall service reliability for customers.

Tampa Electric's 2022-2031 Storm Protection Plan will be its second ten-year protection plan filed in response to Rule 25-6.030, Storm Protection Plan. That Rule, which became effective on February 18, 2020, requires utilities to file storm protection plans. Tampa Electric has developed this Plan to comply with the Rule. The majority of this Plan continues the company's first Commission approved Storm Protection Plan with the existing eight Storm Protection Programs. Due to the Commission's vote on October 4, 2022, the company has removed the Transmission Access Enhancement Program starting in 2023. The company has modified some of the Storm Protection Programs slightly to take advantage of lessons learned that were gained through the initial development and implementation of the original Storm Protection Plan Programs that was filed on April 10, 2020. This Storm Protection Plan contains a description of the company's Storm Protection Programs, the specific supporting Projects to these Programs and required detail as prescribed by Rule 25-6.030. This

Plan also incorporates the continuation of those legacy Storm Hardening Plan Initiatives that have been in place since 2006 and wood pole inspections.

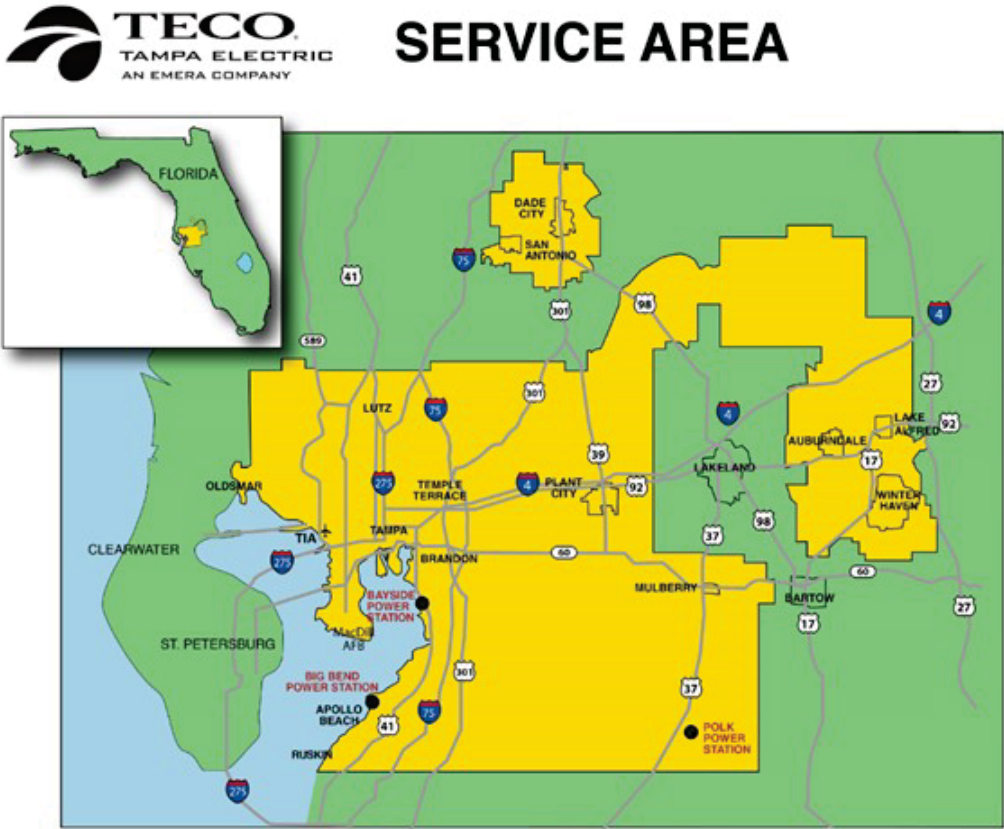
### Table of Contents

1. TAMPA ELECTRIC'S SERVICE TERRITORY	5
2. REFERENCES	7
3. STORM PROTECTION PLAN OVERVIEW	7
4. EXPERIENCE WITH MAJOR STORM EVENTS	12
5. CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS, POLICIES, PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES	14
5.1 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL SAFETY CODE COMPLIANCE	14
5.2 WIND LOADING STANDARDS	14
5.2.1 EXTREME WIND LOADING CRITERIA	15
5.3 DISTRIBUTION	16
5.3.1 DESIGN PHILOSOPHY	17
5.3.2 OVERHEAD SYSTEM	17
5.3.3 UNDERGROUND FACILITIES	19
5.3.4 CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS IN COASTAL AREAS	20
5.3.5 LOCATION OF FACILITIES	21
5.3.6 CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	22
5.4 TRANSMISSION	22
5.4.1 DESIGN CRITERIA	23
5.4.2 TRANSMISSION STRUCTURES	24
5.4.3 FOUNDATIONS	25
5.5 SUBSTATION	26
5.5.1 DESIGN PHILOSOPHY	26
5.5.2 CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS	28
5.6 DEPLOYMENT STRATEGY	28
6. STORM PROTECTION PLAN PROGRAMS	29
6.1 DISTRIBUTION LATERAL UNDERGROUNDING	29
6.1.1 DISTRIBUTION LATERAL UNDERGROUNDING PROJECT TABLES	32
6.2 VEGETATION MANAGEMENT	32
6.2.1 VEGETATION MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES	33
6.2.2 SUPPLEMENTAL VMP INITIATIVES	33
6.2.3 ESTIMATED COSTS - VMP	39
6.3 TRANSMISSION ASSET UPGRADES	39
6.3.1 TRANSMISSION ASSET UPGRADES PROJECT TABLES	41
6.4 SUBSTATION EXTREME WEATHER HARDENING	41
6.5 DISTRIBUTION OVERHEAD FEEDER HARDENING	44
6.5.1 DISTRIBUTION FEEDER STRENGTHENING	44
6.5.2 DISTRIBUTION FEEDER SECTIONALIZING AND AUTOMATION	44
6.5.3 DISTRIBUTION OVERHEAD FEEDER HARDENING PROJ. TABLES	47
6.6 INFRASTRUCTURE INSPECTIONS	47
6.6.1 WOOD POLE INSPECTION PROGRAM	48
6.6.2 TRANSMISSION INSPECTIONS	49
6.6.3 SUBSTATION INSPECTIONS	52

6.6.4	PRE-CLIMB INSPECTIONS	52
6.6.5	JOINT USE POLE ATTACHMENTS AUDIT	53
6.6.6	INFRASTRUCTURE INSPECTIONS SUMMARY	54
6.7	LEGACY STORM HARDENING INITIATIVES	55
6.7.1	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM	56
6.7.2	POST-STORM DATA COLLECTION	57
6.7.3	OUTAGE DATA - OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND SYSTEMS	58
6.7.4	INCREASE COORDINATION WITH LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	59
6.7.5	COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH	60
6.7.6	DISASTER PREPAREDNESS AND RECOVERY PLAN	60
6.7.7	DISTRIBUTION POLE REPLACEMENTS	62
6.7.8	LEGACY STORM HARDENING INITIATIVES SUMMARY	62
7.	STORM PROTECTION PLAN PROJECTED COSTS AND BENEFITS	63
8.	STORM PROTECTION PLAN ESTIMATED RATE IMPACTS	72
9.	STORM PROTECTION PLAN ALTERNATIVES AND CONSIDERATIONS	74
APPENDICES		
A	Project Detail Distribution Lateral Undergrounding	
B	Project Detail Transmission Asset Upgrades	
C	Project Detail Substation Extreme Weather Hardening	
D	Project Detail Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening	
E	Removed	
F	1898 & Co, Tampa Electric's Storm Protection Plan Resilience Benefits Report	

**1. Tampa Electric’s Service Area:**

Tampa Electric’s Service Area covers approximately 2,000 square miles in West Central Florida, including all of Hillsborough County and parts of Polk, Pasco and Pinellas Counties as shown in the figure below. The company’s service area is divided into seven “service areas” for operational and administrative purposes. Tampa Electric provides service to 824,322 retail electric customers as of January 1, 2022.

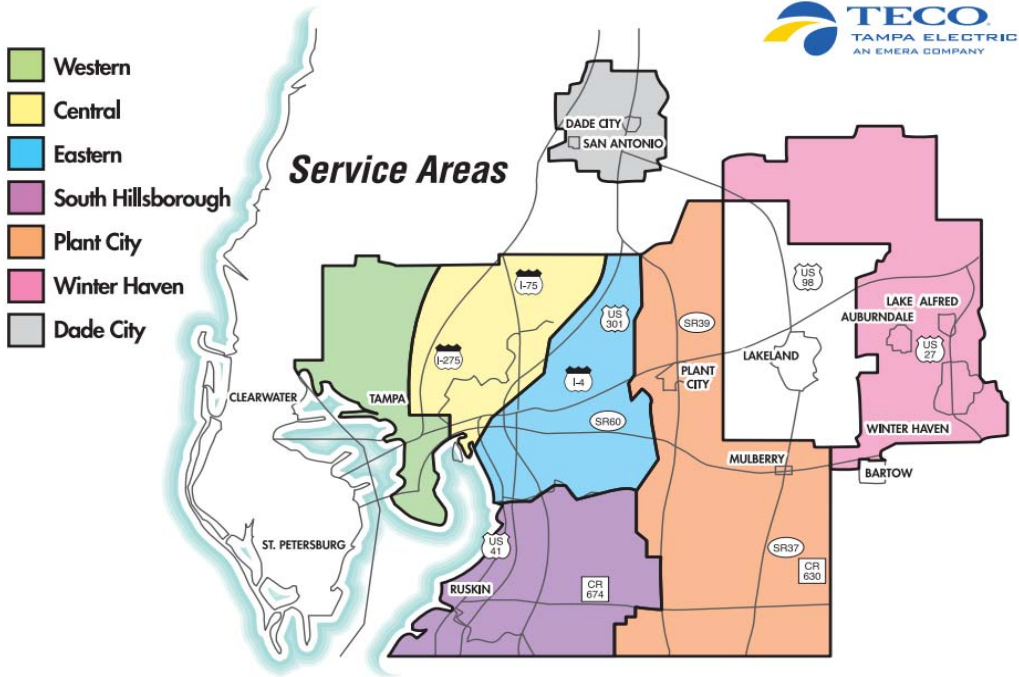


Tampa Electric’s transmission system consists of more than 1,200 circuit miles of overhead facilities, including 24,689 transmission poles and structures. The company’s transmission system also includes approximately nine circuit miles of underground facilities. The company’s distribution system consists of approximately 6,235 circuit miles of overhead

facilities and 422,500 poles. The company currently has approximately 5,903 circuit miles of underground distribution facilities. The company currently has 216 substations. Tampa Electric also has approximately 317,370 authorized joint user attachments on the company’s transmission and distribution poles.

The company’s service area map below shows how the system is divided into the seven “service areas” for operational and administrative purposes. In addition, the customer counts of customers served in the seven “Service Areas” as of December 31, 2021, are as follows:

	<u>Customer Count</u>
Central Service Area “CSA”	215,086
Dade City Area “DCA”	15,873
Eastern Service Area “ESA”	131,248
Plant City Area “PCA”	64,369
South Hillsborough Area “SHA”	101,875
Western Service Area “WSA”	214,077
Winter Haven Area “WHA”	81,794



Tampa Electric developed the proposed 2022-2031 Storm Protection Plan and its supporting Programs and initiatives by examining the entire company's service area for the most cost-effective enhancement opportunities. Tampa Electric did not exclude any area of the company's existing transmission and distribution facilities for consideration for enhancement due to feasibility, reasonableness, or practicality concerns.

## **2. References:**

The following resources are referenced in this Plan:

- a) 2017 National Electrical Safety Code
- b) National Hurricane Center Database
- c) Florida State Building Code
- d) Hillsborough County Wind Maps
- e) Tampa Electric's prior Storm Implementation Plans
- f) Tampa Electric's Distribution Engineering Technical Manual
- g) Tampa Electric's Standard Electrical Service Requirements
- h) Tampa Electric's General Rules and Specifications-Overhead
- i) Tampa Electric's General Rules and Specifications-Underground
- j) Tampa Electric's Approved Materials Catalog
- k) Hillsborough County Flood Hazard Maps

## **3. Storm Protection Plan Overview**

Tampa Electric's Storm Protection Plan ("Plan" or "SPP") continues to set out a systematic and comprehensive approach to storm protection focused on those Programs and Projects that provide the highest level of reliability and resiliency benefits for the lowest relative cost. The company believes that these continued activities will achieve the Florida Legislature's goals of "reducing restoration costs and outage times associated with



extreme weather events and enhancing reliability" in a cost-efficient manner.

In 2006 and 2007, the Florida Public Service Commission ("FPSC" or "Commission") issued two orders related to storm hardening and enacted Rule 25-6.0342, Florida Administrative Code ("F.A.C."), which requires utilities to prepare and submit a "Storm Hardening Plan" every three years. Through these actions, the Commission directed utilities to complete specific hardening activities, such as equipment inspections, post-storm data collection, and vegetation management cycles. In the years since, Tampa Electric Company has consistently performed these required activities and delivered significant storm resiliency benefits to customers.

In 2019, the Florida Legislature enacted a new law requiring utilities to prepare a "transmission and distribution storm protection plan." § 366.96(3), Fla. Stat. The statute requires utilities to develop a "transmission and distribution storm protection plan" setting out a "systematic approach" to reducing outage times and restoration costs associated with extreme weather and enhancing reliability. § 366.96(3), Fla. Stat. The Florida Legislature clearly intended that utilities should examine all options for achieving those goals, even those that go beyond the Commission's existing list of required Storm Hardening Plan activities.

In response to the new requirement to develop a comprehensive SPP, Tampa Electric evaluated its existing Storm Hardening Plan activities and searched for potential additions and improvements. The company began by consulting its internal subject-matter experts to identify major causes of storm-related outages and major barriers to restoration following storms. The company then engaged three outside consultants to help it evaluate potential solutions and to assist with estimation of costs and benefits for those solutions which were included in Tampa Electric's 2020-2029

Storm Protection Plan.

In this Storm Protection Plan, Tampa Electric engaged 1898 & Co. to reperform Project prioritization and benefits calculations for several of the company's proposed Storm Protection Programs, including:

- Distribution Lateral Undergrounding
- Transmission Asset Upgrades
- Substation Extreme Weather Hardening
- Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening
- Transmission Access Enhancements

Tampa Electric and 1898 & Co. continued to use a resilience-based planning approach to identify hardening Projects and prioritize investment in the transmission and distribution ("T&D") system using 1898 & Co's Storm Resilience Model. The Storm Resilience Model consistently models the benefits of all potential hardening Projects for an accurate comparison across the system. The resilience-based planning approach calculates the benefits of storm hardening Projects from a customer perspective. This approach consistently calculates the resilience benefit at the asset, Project, and Program level. The results of the Storm Resilience Model are:

1. Decrease in the Storm Restoration Costs
2. Decrease in the customers impacted and the duration of the overall outage, calculated as Customer Minutes of Interruption ("CMI")

The Storm Resilience Model employs a data-driven decision-making methodology utilizing robust and sophisticated algorithms to calculate the resilience benefits. A detailed overview of the Storm Resilience Model used to calculate the Project benefit and prioritize Projects is included in Tampa Electric's Storm Protection Plan Resilience Benefits Report in Appendix "F".

The storms database includes the future 'universe' of potential storm events to impact the company's service area. The Major Storm Events Database contains 13 unique storm types with a range of probabilities and impacts to create a total database of 99 different unique storm scenarios. Each storm scenario was modeled within the Storm Impact Model to identify which parts of the system are most likely to fail given each type of storm. The Likelihood of Failure ("LOF") was based on the vegetation density around each conductor asset, the age and condition of the asset base, and the wind zone in which the asset is located. The Storm Impact Model also estimated the restoration costs and CMI for each of the Projects. Finally, the Storm Impact Model calculated the benefit in decreased restoration costs and CMI if that Project is hardened per the company's hardening standards. The CMI benefit was monetized using the DOE's Interruption Cost Estimator ("ICE") for Project prioritization purposes.

The benefits of storm hardening Projects are highly dependent on the frequency, intensity, and location of future major storm events over the next 50 years. Each storm type (i.e., Category 1 from the Gulf) has a range of potential probabilities and consequences. For this reason, the Storm Resilience Model employed stochastic modeling, or Monte Carlo Simulation, to randomly trigger the types of storm events to impact Tampa Electric's service area over the next 50 years. The probability of each storm scenario was multiplied by the benefits calculated for each Project from the Storm Impact Model to provide a resilience weighted benefit for each Project in dollars. Feeder Automation Hardening Projects were evaluated based on historical outages and the expected decrease in historical outages if automation had been in place.

The Budget Optimization and Project Scheduling model prioritized the Projects based on the highest resilience benefit cost ratio.

The model prioritized each Project based on the sum of the restoration cost benefit and monetized CMI benefit divided by the Project cost. This was done for the range of potential benefit values to create the resilience benefit cost ratio. The model also incorporated Tampa Electric's technical and operational (Transmission outages) in scheduling the Projects.

This resilience-based prioritization facilitates the identification of the hardening Projects that provide the most benefit. Prioritizing and optimizing investments in the system helps provide confidence that the overall investment level is appropriate and that customers receive the largest return on investment.

The modeling tool continues to allow the company to understand the Storm Protection Programs and the benefits that could be expected. In addition, as in the last Storm Protection Plan justification, Tampa Electric personnel factored the legacy Program Storm Hardening Plan Initiatives into these evaluations. Also, real-world considerations were included that examined practical realities of multi-year implementation, such as growing and sustaining an external workforce, scheduled outages, coordination of efforts and the ability to execute timely. Together, these aspects were used alongside the modeling tool to develop the final set of Programs, Program funding and ultimately individual Project selection. A complete copy of Tampa Electric's Storm Protection Plan Resilience Benefits Report is included as Appendix "F".

Finally, the company used the analyses provided by 1898 & Co. as a basis for establishing the spending levels in the proposed 2022-2031 Storm Protection Plan. This information was used in conjunction with technical and operational constraints to renew the selection of Storm Protection Programs, Program funding levels and Project selection and prioritization. The company's 2022-2031 SPP will continue to fully meet the goals, objectives and

requirements of the Florida Legislature and the Commission.

#### **4. Experience with Major Storm Events**

Tampa Electric has significant experience preparing for, responding to, performing restoration, and assisting other utilities in recovery from major storm events. The company's response to major storms that have impacted Tampa Electric's service area and the mutual assistance trips to assist other utilities have given Tampa Electric's restoration crews opportunities to gain valuable restoration knowledge and experience in restoring service after a major storm event. This knowledge includes the importance of conducting a damage assessment immediately after the storm has passed and providing customers with an accurate Estimated Time of Restoration ("ETR"). In addition to this experience, Hurricanes Matthew (2016), Hermine (2016), Harvey (2017), Irma (2017), Maria (2017) and Michael (2018) further exposed how vulnerable coastal regions are to the significant damaging effects of storm surge and the significant effort required to restore a system that has been impacted by coastal flooding. These experiences and industry best practices were discussed, analyzed and used to improve Tampa Electric's storm response plan.

Table 1 below provides the details of named storms affecting Tampa Electric's service area since 1960. The data is from the National Hurricane Center database.

<b>Table 1: Named Storms Affecting Tampa Electric Service Area since 1960</b>			
<b>Year</b>	<b>Storm Name</b>	<b>Size <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Wind Speed <sup>2</sup></b>
1960	Donna	Cat 3	115
1995	Erin	TS	57
2004	Charley	Cat 2	86
2004	Francis	Cat 1	63
2004	Jeanne	Cat 1	63
2005	Dennis	TS	43
2005	Wilma	TS	44
2006	Alberto	TS	45
2007	Barry	TS	31
2012	Debby	TS	53
2012	Isaac	TS	36
2013	Andrea	TS	47
2015	Erika	TS	<39
2016	Colin	TS	<39
2016	Hermine	Cat 1	37
2016	Matthew	TS	20
2017	Emily	TS	<39
2017	Irma	Cat 1	90
2018	Alberto	TS	29
2019	Nestor	TS	26
2021	Elsa	TS	43

Note 1: Maximum category when the storm passed through the Tampa Electric service area.

Note 2: Maximum sustained surface wind speed measured in miles per hour ("mph") when the storm passed through the Tampa Electric service area.

## **5. Construction Standards, Policies, Practices and Procedures**

Tampa Electric's existing construction standards, policies, practices and procedures were developed over time to promote the ability of the company to provide safe and reliable electric service at reasonable rates. The company has included these standards, policies, practices and procedures in each of the three-year Storm Hardening Plans filed with and approved by the FPSC and is including these in this Plan document as important background and context for the Program elements of its Storm Protection Plan. The company will continue to evaluate and enhance its standards, policies, practices and procedures to incorporate new storm hardening and resiliency techniques.

### **5.1 National Electrical Safety Code Compliance**

Tampa Electric's construction standards and policies meet or exceed all minimum National Electric Safety Code ("NESC") Rule requirements.

### **5.2 Wind Loading Standards**

NESC Rule 250, which addresses pole loading requirements in the United States, is divided into three loading districts; Heavy, Medium and Light (see Figure 2 below). Tampa Electric's service area is in the Light loading district, which assumes no ice buildup and a wind pressure rating of nine pounds per square foot. The nine-pound wind corresponds to wind speeds of approximately 60 mph. The Light loading district wind speed corresponds to a wind pressure of more than twice that in the Heavy or Medium districts due to the strong (non-linear) dependence of the wind force on wind speed (i.e., the wind pressure is proportional to the square of the wind speed). Another part of the NESC Rule 250 requires safety loading factors to be applied to the calculated wind forces to provide a conservative margin of safety when selecting appropriate pole sizes. A safety loading factor of 2.06:1 is applied to Grade C construction and 3.85:1 is applied to Grade B construction. The effective wind speed of Grade B new construction is approximately 116 mph. According to the NESC,

Grade B wind loading criteria must be applied when constructing facilities less than 60 feet in height when crossing railroads, bridges and highways.

Figure 2: NESC General loading map of United States with respect to loading of overhead lines.

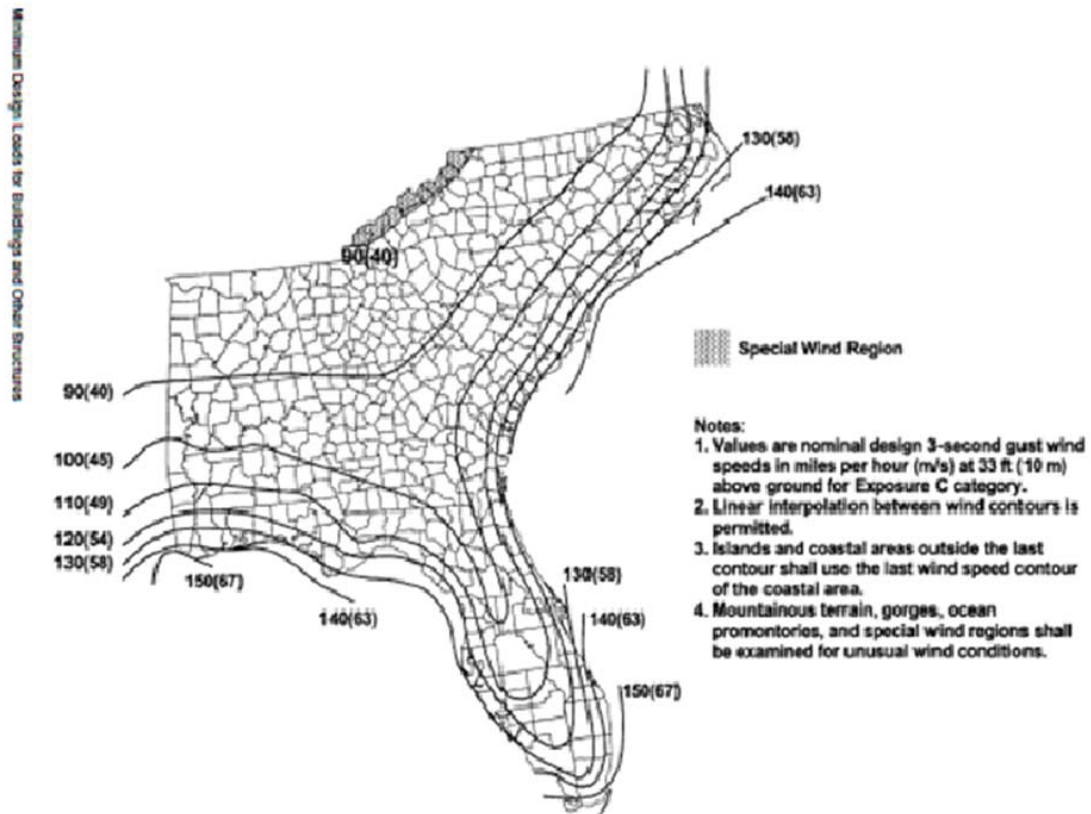


#### 5.2.1 Extreme Wind Loading Criteria

The NESC also specifies an extreme wind pole loading criterion for all facilities constructed that are 60 feet in height or greater. The NESC provides a wind loading map that indicates the wind speed criteria for each area of the country. These same criteria and regional boundaries, developed by the American Society of Civil Engineers ("ASCE"), are used by the state of Florida and Hillsborough County for building code requirements. Tampa Electric's service territory is divided into two wind regions (see Figure 3 below). The western half is in the 120-mph zone and the eastern half is in the 110-mph zone.



Figure 3: ASCE 74-10 Eastern Gulf of Mexico and Southeastern U.S. Hurricane Coastline



### 5.3 Distribution

This section of the Plan builds upon the design philosophy discussed above and provides an overview of the design criteria, construction standards and practices applicable to all new distribution facilities. This section also presents a broad discussion of the distribution materials and structure types the company uses.

Tampa Electric has developed and maintains a Distribution Engineering Technical Manual ("DETM") which provides corporate and field personnel the policies, procedures and technical data related to the design of distribution facilities owned and

operated by the company. Information contained in this manual along with the Standard Electrical Service Requirements ("SERS"), General Rules and Specification - Overhead ("GR&S-OH"), General Rules and Specification - Underground ("GR&S-UG") and the Approved Material Catalog ("AMC") provide guidelines for designing, constructing and maintaining Tampa Electric's distribution system.

#### **5.3.1 Design Philosophy**

The basis of Tampa Electric's construction standards, policies, practices and procedures has been the NESC Grade B-Light since the 1980's. All new overhead main feeder lines will be constructed to meet the NESC Extreme Wind loading criteria for our area. All new lateral lines will be constructed underground if doing so will reduce storm restoration costs and outage times. From this foundation, it supports the company's philosophy of providing safe, reliable and cost-effective service to its customers.

#### **5.3.2 Overhead System**

##### **5.3.2.1 Voltage**

Tampa Electric's primary distribution system operates at a uniform 13.2 kilovolts ("kV") at three-phase. Secondary voltage is provided in conjunction with the primary distribution system.

##### **5.3.2.2 Clearances**

Primary voltage conductors are in the power space on the pole that is the upper most portion of the pole as defined by the NESC. Secondary and service conductors along with the neutral are located approximately six feet lower than the primary conductors. Joint use attachers are in the communication space on the pole which is at a minimum 40 inches below the neutral cable or Tampa Electric's communication cable.

##### **5.3.2.4 Pole Loading**

The company's design and construction standard for all new construction, major planned work, expansions, rebuilds and

relocations on the overhead distribution system will follow the NESC construction Grade B criteria with the NESC Extreme Wind loading criteria applied to all Feeder main lines. As described above, the safety factors considered in the NESC construction Grade B criteria provide for a system that is 87 percent stronger than the NESC construction Grade C criteria which results in a more robust design. The company's experience has shown that this design provides safe, reliable and cost-effective service. This standard exceeds the minimum requirement of the NESC, which requires distribution poles to be designed to construction Grade C. While the NESC requirements related to extreme wind conditions apply to only structures over 60 feet in height and rarely apply to distribution structures, they will be used as a new design and construction standard for all new feeder construction and priority feeder hardening.

#### **5.3.2.5 Materials**

There are several types of poles that are used for distribution structures. Tampa Electric's distribution system uses wood, concrete, steel, ductile iron, and fiberglass poles. The standard for all new distribution construction is Chromated Copper Arsenate ("CCA") treated wood poles as these CCA poles meet the strength requirements for most of the company's distribution line construction, have excellent life expectancy in Tampa Electric's service area (30+ years), are readily available, and cost effective.

The company's standard conductor for circuit feeders is 336 kcmil Aluminum Conductor, Steel Reinforced ("ACSR") with a 2/0 All Aluminum Alloy Conductor ("AAAC") neutral. Conductor sizes used for distribution laterals (overhead takeoffs from feeders) may either be #2, 2/0 or 4/0 AAAC with some older existing facilities containing #6 copper conductor.

#### **5.3.2.6 Construction Types**

Proper configuration selection is important for safety, maintenance and economics. The company typically maintains the existing line configuration for multi-phase line extensions. Customer requests for alternative distribution pole and construction types will be considered and if agreed upon, the customer(s) requesting would incur the incremental expense from standard service.

Triangular line configuration using fiberglass brackets is the preferred construction standard. It is the most economical to install and is particularly suited to situations involving restrictive Rights-of-Way ("ROW"), easements and clearances. Because of its narrow profile, it is also preferred for locations with numerous trees. Other construction types that may be used include vertical, modified vertical and wood, or fiberglass cross arms.

#### **5.3.2.7 Pole Loading Compliance**

Tampa Electric uses "PoleForeman," a pole loading software program to assure that Tampa Electric is following all NESC loading requirements and company construction standards. The program uses the company's construction standards with templates to model each pole and assist company distribution design technicians and distribution design engineers. The technician or engineer inputs the appropriate template, conductor, pole size and class, which the program uses to determine all loads on the pole. The program applies the loads to the structure and calculates the resulting stresses as a percent utilization of the pole.

### **5.3.3 Underground Facilities**

#### **5.3.3.1 Standard Design**

Tampa Electric's standard underground distribution system consists of normally looped circuits operating at 13.2kV three-phase or 7.6kV single-phase primary voltages. The standard cable is 15kV

strand-filled jacketed tree-retardant cross-linked polyethylene insulated aluminum cable with a copper concentric neutral. Tampa Electric's standard is to place all underground distribution cables in a conduit system buried at depths of 24 to 36 inches from the ground surface to the top of the conduit.

#### **5.3.3.2 Network Service**

Tampa Electric has several types of underground services with associated facilities. One is standard underground service that is used in residential subdivisions and commercial areas, which are described above. Another is network service, which provides a higher level of reliability and operating flexibility.

Tampa Electric employs two types of network service. The first type is an integrated secondary grid network that serves the high-density load area in downtown Tampa. The second type is spot network systems that also serves certain high-density loads in the downtown Tampa network area.

The network systems provide redundant circuit feeds from a two-transformer substation and thus are designed to maintain service during a first contingency outage. The network systems are also designed to resist water intrusion and the equipment is in vaults, some of which are below-grade. However, the customer-owned electrical panels are not necessarily waterproof and will likely be severely impacted by saltwater intrusion. This will possibly delay power restoration to network customers in the event of a major storm with storm surge into the network areas.

#### **5.3.4 Construction Standards in Coastal Areas**

Tampa Electric's service area is partially bounded by Tampa Bay and has approximately 60 square miles of land in the Flood Zone 1 designated area as defined in Hillsborough County's Hazard Flood Maps and approximately 2.5 square miles of land in the Oldsmar area in the Flood Zone 1 designated area as defined in Pinellas

County's Hazard Flood Maps. There is increased risk of storm surge, flooding and saltwater contamination along these coastal areas. Since 2008, the company's standard is that new underground distribution facilities (padmounted transformers, switchgear and load break cabinets) shall be of stainless steel or aluminum construction and bolted to a concrete pad. Upgrading the material from mild steel to stainless steel or aluminum makes it more durable and typically extends equipment life after saltwater contamination. While using stainless steel or aluminum has significant benefits to storm hardening, the equipment is not waterproof and may require cleaning prior to re-energizing after a flooding event. In addition, Tampa Electric has begun using submersible switchgear for customers in locations prone to flooding or where the switchgear can be subjected to harsh conditions. Since 2004, all primary switchgear has been specified using 100 percent stainless steel enclosures, and since 2008 all padmounted transformers have been specified using 100 percent stainless steel enclosures to reduce the corrosive effects from salt spray, effluent irrigation spray and to help harden the equipment against the corrosive effects of a saltwater storm surge.

In 2015, Tampa Electric began using submersible padmount switchgear to harden the underground system in certain applications. This switchgear is designed to withstand intrusion from water, including salt-water, while remaining in service. This gear will be specifically used for those critical customers in areas where storm surge is expected to have a significant impact or those low-lying areas where the environment has caused non-submersible switchgear to fail.

#### **5.3.5 Location of Facilities**

Tampa Electric's policy as stated in the DETM is to ensure that the route for new lines is located within the Public ROW or an electric utility easement. New residential lines shall be front

lot construction and truck accessible. Commercial lines may be rear lot construction, but they must be truck accessible. This approach facilitates efficient access during installation and maintenance of the facilities. Prior to 1970 when this policy was instituted, some distribution facilities were constructed in rear lot easements. Communities or homeowner associations occasionally make inquiries regarding the relocation of overhead facilities from rear lot locations to the front of customer's properties. Tampa Electric evaluates each inquiry on a case-by-case basis for feasibility, practicality and cost-effectiveness.

#### **5.3.6 Critical Infrastructure**

Tampa Electric, in conjunction with local government emergency management, has identified the company's critical facilities and associated circuits feeding loads which are deemed necessary for business continuity and continuity of government. As such, critical community facilities are identified based on being most critical to the overall health of the community, including public health, safety or the national or global economy. Such facilities include hospitals, emergency shelters, master pumping stations, wastewater plants, major communications facilities, flood control structures, electric and gas utilities, EOC, as well as main police and fire stations, and others. The circuits serving these facilities have the highest restoration priority level. Tampa Electric has hardened several circuits which feed some of the most critical customers on the company's system to extreme wind criteria.

#### **5.4 Transmission**

This section of the Plan provides an overview of design considerations and references when performing a transmission structure analysis for new and existing facilities. This section is a broad discussion of transmission structure types, foundation design and design criteria.

#### 5.4.1 Design Criteria

There are two types of methodologies used to analyze pole strength. Tampa Electric uses the ultimate strength analysis for all wood and non-wood structures. However, it is acceptable and often recommended to use the working stress method for wood poles.

Tampa Electric designs and specifies all transmission facilities in accordance with the latest version of the NESC. All designs address NESC extreme wind and Grade B construction at a minimum. The extreme wind loads are applied to all attachments on the transmission structure regardless of attachment height.

Tampa Electric's service area is largely within the 100 mph to 120 mph extreme wind contours referenced in the NESC. For design consistency, the 120-mph wind standard is applied on all 69kV structures throughout the service area. In addition, a 133-mph wind standard is applied to all 138kV and 230kV structures throughout Tampa Electric's service area. The 133-mph wind standard exceeds the NESC requirements for extreme wind loading. This standard was adopted when Tampa Electric commissioned the first 230kV line in the company's service area. Tampa Electric continues to support the 133-mph wind standard as the best practice for 138kV and 230kV line construction.

Since the inception of the NESC extreme wind standard, it has been applied to Tampa Electric transmission facilities. Tampa Electric historically has applied the 133-mph wind standard to 230kV facilities and in some cases an even higher wind speed has been applied when the company determined that the circuit would be very difficult to restore. An example of this higher wind standard is when the company replaced the transmission structures crossing the Alafia River. For these structures, a 150-mph wind standard was used.



## **5.4.2 Transmission Structures**

### **5.4.2.1 Voltage levels**

Tampa Electric's transmission system consists of circuits operating at 230kV, 138kV and 69kV. These circuits consist of a minimum of three phase conductors and (usually) a static wire (ground). Additional facilities may exist or be incorporated in the design of a transmission structure, including additional transmission conductors, optical ground wire, communication conductors, distribution conductors and an assortment of wire attachments by joint users.

### **5.4.2.2 Material types**

Tampa Electric's transmission system consists of wood, concrete, aluminum, steel and composite supporting structures. Since 1991, Tampa Electric has used a standard that all new construction, line relocations and maintenance replacements will use pre-stressed spun concrete, steel or composite pole structures. Past practices included wood pole, aluminum and lattice steel structure design. Pre-stressed spun concrete, tubular steel and composite poles are now the preferred structure material types Tampa Electric installs when replacing or upgrading structures.

### **5.4.2.3 Configuration Types**

Tampa Electric uses multiple transmission structure configurations. Pre-stressed spun concrete poles and tubular steel poles are used in single or multiple pole configurations. The advent of pre-stressed spun concrete and tubular steel poles has permitted a more cost-effective, lower maintenance and higher strength option.

The configurations will vary widely when considering the many variables associated with transmission facilities. Some of these variables are:

- Number of circuits
- Conductor size
- Structure strength

- Span length
- Soil conditions
- ROW width
- Potential permitting requirements
- Utilization of adjacent land
- Environmental impacts
- Electric and magnetic field criteria
- Aesthetics
- Economics and cost-effectiveness
- Community input

Single pre-stressed spun concrete or tubular steel structure configurations have proven to be the most economical and maintainable choice given the work environment and constraints encountered while engineering and constructing transmission facilities. Prior to pre-stressed spun concrete and tubular steel technology, typical structure configurations commonly consisted of single wood pole or multiple wood pole structures, lattice aluminum H-frames and lattice steel towers.

#### **5.4.3 Foundations**

Direct embedment is the preferred foundation type used for pre-stressed spun concrete, tubular steel or composite structures. A direct embedded foundation typically has a specified depth and diameter. The direct embedded foundation also requires a segment of the superstructure to be embedded below ground, acting as part of the foundation, along with natural soil, crushed rock or concrete backfill.

When a structure location requires it, Tampa Electric uses an industry accepted program for foundation design. Soil borings are collected, or standard penetration tests are conducted to compile the appropriate soil data for foundation analysis.

## **5.5 Substation**

Tampa Electric has developed and maintains a Substation Engineering Technical Manual ("SETM") which provides the company's personnel with the policies, procedures and technical data to the design of substation facilities owned and operated by the company. Information contained in the SETM along with the Standard Electrical Service Requirements ("SESR"), GR&S-OH, GR&S-UG and AMC, provide guidelines for designing, constructing and maintaining Tampa Electric's substation facilities.

Tampa Electric designs, constructs and maintains transmission and distribution substations and switchyards ranging from 13.2kV to 230kV. This includes performing siting studies, physical design, grading and drainage, foundation design, layout and design of control buildings, structure design and analysis, protection and control systems, and preparation of complete specifications for material, equipment and construction. The company currently has 216 substations.

### **5.5.1 Design Philosophy**

#### **5.5.1.1 Wind Strength Requirements**

Tampa Electric designs the company's substations in accordance with the latest approved version of the NESC. Currently, all distribution substation structures are designed to withstand a wind load of 120 mph. All current design standards for 230kV generation facilities and 230kV transmission stations call for terminal line structures to withstand 133 mph wind loading along with the line tension of the transmission circuit.

The design standards summarized above meet the NESC loading criteria for extreme wind, Grade B construction. As previously stated, Tampa Electric's service area is within the 100 mph to 120 mph extreme wind contours referenced in the NESC.

#### **5.5.1.2 Equipment Elevations**

The company carefully evaluates equipment elevations when building on existing sites or when selecting future sites in the Flood Zone 1 designated area. Information on past flooding in localized areas and potential future storm surge levels are evaluated. Most equipment is built on steel supports and is above expected flood levels. Some equipment such as transformers can be submerged up to the point of attached cabinets and controls. Therefore, the major focus is on the elevation and water resistance of the control cabinets and related equipment. The sites and/or equipment are elevated based on the overall site permitting that must be done with the governmental and environmental agencies while taking into consideration the surrounding area.

#### **5.5.1.3 Protection**

Animal protection covers are installed on all new 13kV bushings, lightning arrestors, switches and leads. This helps prevent outages caused by animals and will also reduce damage from debris that may get inside the substation during a major storm event. Tampa Electric uses circuit switchers instead of fuses or ground switches on new and upgraded transformer installations. This design will clear a fault faster which minimizes damage and greatly reduces restoration time.

#### **5.5.1.4 Flood Zones**

The company carefully evaluates flood zones when building on existing sites or when selecting future sites. The company will continue to review existing sites in the Flood Zone 1 designated area. The major focus will be on the elevation and water resistance of control cabinets and related equipment. Prudent modifications will be made. Consideration will be given to whether there will be load to be served in the area of the substation immediately after a storm and if any load can be served from adjacent substations that are outside the flooded area.

#### **5.5.1.5 Other**

When transformers are added to an existing substation or a transformer is upgraded, if needed, existing fences are removed, and new fences are installed to meet or exceed current NESC wind and height standards. At the same time, animal protection covers are installed on all 13kV bushings, lightning arrestors, switches and leads. This helps prevent damage from debris that gets inside the substation.

#### **5.5.2 Construction Standards**

Tampa Electric uses galvanized tubular steel structures in new distribution substations. The tallest structure is approximately 24 feet above grade, with most of the structures and equipment being below 17 feet. Distribution feeder circuits are designed to exit the substation via underground cables installed inside six-inch conduit.

In 230kV substations and 69kV switching stations, control buildings are used to house protection relays, communication equipment, Remote Terminal Unit ("RTU") monitoring equipment and substation battery systems. Previous construction methods used concrete block construction with poured concrete columns and concrete roof panels, which are designed to withstand winds of 120 mph without any damage to the building or the equipment housed inside. Control buildings currently being installed are prefabricated metal buildings designed for 150 mph wind loading. Tampa Electric installs eight-foot tall perimeter chain link fences designed to 120 mph or walls designed to 125 mph. This provides additional protection from wind-blown debris. Tampa Electric has determined that this fencing standard is most effective in blocking debris and exceeds county codes.

#### **5.6 Deployment Strategy**

Tampa Electric's 2022-2031 Storm Protection Plan's deployment strategy will reduce storm restoration costs and customer outage

duration following major storm events and enhance system reliability through the continuation of several core components of the company's Storm Hardening Plans. The deployment strategy includes the continuation of the existing Storm Protection Plan Programs and the legacy Storm Hardening Plan Initiatives.

## **6. Storm Protection Plan Programs**

Tampa Electric's proposed 2022-2031 SPP is designed with the primary objective of enhancing the resiliency and reliability of its transmission and distribution systems during extreme weather events. Over the next ten years, Tampa Electric will build upon the success of its initial Storm Protection Plan to materially improve resiliency through targeted investments in seven Storm Protection Plan programs: (1)Distribution Lateral Undergrounding; (2)Vegetation Management; (3)Transmission Asset Upgrades; (4)Substation Extreme Weather Hardening; (5)Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening; (6)Infrastructure Inspections; and (7)Legacy Storm Hardening Initiatives. These programs will minimize the impact of severe weather by hardening Tampa Electric's infrastructure. These Programs are described in this section and will continue to collectively achieve the goals, objectives and requirements of the Florida Legislature and the Commission.

### **6.1 Distribution Lateral Undergrounding**

Tampa Electric's Distribution Lateral Undergrounding Program aims to continue to strategically underground existing overhead lateral primary, lateral secondary and service lines. The expected benefits from this Program are:

- Reducing the number and severity of customer outages during extreme weather events;
- Reducing the amount of system damage during extreme weather;

- Reducing the material and manpower resources needed to respond to extreme weather events;
- Reducing the number of customer complaints from the reduction in outages during extreme weather events; and
- Reducing restoration costs following extreme weather events.

In addition to the many benefits that should be realized from distribution lateral undergrounding during extreme weather events, it will also provide additional blue-sky benefits such as:

- Reducing the number of momentary and prolonged unplanned outages;
- Reducing the number of customer complaints from outages; and
- Improving customer reliability and power quality.

Tampa Electric's Distribution System is currently comprised of the following Key Metrics:

- Total Circuit Miles: 12,138
- Total Overhead Miles: 6,235 (51 percent)
- Total Underground Miles: 5,903 (49 percent)
- Total Overhead Lateral Miles: 4,441
- Total Overhead Feeder Miles: 1,794
- Total Underground Lateral Miles: 5,240
- Total Underground Feeder Miles: 662
- Customers served off Laterals: 94 percent
- Customers served off Feeders: 6 percent

Tampa Electric and its customers have been fortunate because the company's service area has incurred only one direct hit from a large, strong, named storm in the last 15 years (Hurricane Irma in 2017). The table below reflects Tampa Electric's distribution system "OH versus UG" outage comparison across "day-to-day", Major Event Days, and Hurricane Irma.

Tampa Electric's Distribution System Overhead versus Underground Outage Comparison (in Percent)				
	Distribution System	Day-to-Day Outages	Major Event Day Outages	Irma Repair/Replace
Overhead	53	81	89	99.60
Underground	47	19	11	0.40

These metrics show that the underground system proves to be much stronger and more resilient during extreme weather events. The Distribution Lateral Undergrounding Program is projected to receive the largest share of the SPP funding over the next ten years. This SPP Program is also expected to provide similar reliability improvements and restoration benefits (time and costs) during normal day-to-day operations and summer thunderstorm events.

As previously discussed, Tampa Electric used the 1898 & Co. modeling tool to assist in the prioritization of individual Projects and to set the overall Program funding levels for the Distribution Lateral Undergrounding Program. Initial model runs provided the optimal 10-year SPP spending levels and demonstrated that this Program's undergrounding Projects provided high net benefits to customers in the form of reduced restoration costs and CMI. Tampa Electric relied on the model output to confirm appropriate funding levels in alignment with the Distribution Lateral Undergrounding Program for the duration of the 2022-2031 SPP. The individual Projects, the prioritization of these Projects and the annual Program funding levels are supported by the model. One significant lessons learned that was changed for this proposed SPP was the way laterals were grouped for prioritization. In the company's original SPP, laterals line segments were prioritized between protection devices. While this prioritized all of the company's lateral line segments in a very disciplined manner, this method was identified as a lessons



learned that it would better from a strategic, construction, operational, cost and customer satisfaction basis to prioritize laterals based upon the entire lateral downstream of the feeder. Laterals were then selected based on their ease of execution (i.e., fewer joint use attachers, fewer rear lot spans, and no major road or railroad crossings) balanced against their customer benefits. The table of identified detailed Projects is included in Appendix "A".

For the SPP years 2025 to 2031, the modeling tool grouped laterals by Feeder Circuit and prioritized them annually based on their net benefit to customers.

The table below shows the Distribution Lateral Undergrounding Program's Projects by year and projected costs for the first three years of the 2022-2031 SPP:

Tampa Electric's Distribution Lateral Undergrounding Program Projects by Year and Projected Costs (in millions)		
	Projects	Costs
2022	646	\$105.8
2023	399	\$104.7
2024	436	\$105.2

The full detail of the supporting Distribution Lateral Undergrounding individual Projects as required by Rule 25-6.030(3)(2)1-5 is included as Appendix "A".

**6.2 Vegetation Management**

Tampa Electric's Vegetation Management Program ("VMP") combines a continuation of its existing filed and approved distribution and

transmission VMP activities with three additional strategic VM initiatives that were added in the company's initial SPP.

#### **6.2.1 Vegetation Management Activities**

Tampa Electric currently trims the company's distribution system on a four-year cycle. This approach was approved by the Commission in Docket No. 20120038-EI, Order No. PSC 12-0303-PAA-EI, issued June 12, 2012. The four-year cycle is flexible enough to allow the company to change circuit prioritization utilizing the company's reliability-based methodology. Since 2007, Tampa Electric has partnered with a third-party consultant and used their proprietary vegetation management software application. The software analyzes multi-year circuit performance data, trim cycles, and corrective and restoration costs to generate a priority list for circuit trimming for the four-year distribution trimming cycle. The software optimizes circuit selection in terms of both reliability and cost-effectiveness.

The company also adheres to a comprehensive vegetation management strategy for its transmission system. The company operates four categories of transmission lines 230kV, 138kV, 69kV, and 34kV. For the circuits with voltages above 200kV, the company complies with Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") standard FAC-003-4. This standard imposes performance-based, risk-based, and competency-based requirements for vegetation management on these circuits. The company imposes a two-year vegetation management cycle for 138kV circuits, and a three-year cycle for 69kV and 34kV circuits. The company's vegetation management strategy for its transmission system includes the maintenance of the transmission ROWs.

#### **6.2.2 Supplemental VMP Initiatives**

In addition to continuing its existing VMP plans, Tampa Electric partnered with Accenture during development of the company's initial SPP to analyze various VMP strategies to further enhance

the transmission and distribution facilities while reducing outage times and restoration costs due to extreme weather conditions. Accenture updated its existing vegetation management software to include the most recent outage, cost, and trim data, and to add functionality to estimate the value derived from activities that address only part of a circuit at a time. Tampa Electric and Accenture then analyzed and compared full and partial circuit vegetation management activities based on their expected cost and benefit during extreme weather events, as well as overall service reliability. Based on this original analysis conducted less than two years ago, Tampa Electric is proposing to continue the two additional distribution VM initiatives and one additional transmission VM initiative. The purpose of these additional VM initiatives is to enhance the company's current cycles, specifically for the purpose of system storm hardening. These additional VM initiatives are:

- Initiative 1: Supplemental Distribution Circuit VM
- Initiative 2: Mid-Cycle Distribution VM
- Initiative 3: 69 kV VM Reclamation

#### **6.2.2.1 Initiative 1: Supplemental Distribution Circuit VM**

Tampa Electric and Accenture evaluated the costs and benefits of enhancing the current four-year distribution VM cycle by trimming additional miles each year to reduce the proximity between vegetation and electrical facilities. The team determined the cost of supplemental trimming would be justified by significant benefits including: (1) decreases in storm restoration costs; (2) decreases in corrective maintenance costs and day-to-day outage restoration costs; (3) improvements in day-to-day reliability; and (4) a reduction in the cost of the baseline 4-year trim cycle. Accenture analyzed multiple annual mileage increment scenarios. The analysis showed that each incremental increase in trimming will yield the above-described benefits, but these benefits eventually hit a point of diminishing returns. Accenture ultimately recommended 700 miles of supplemental VM would provide

the greatest benefits for the estimated cost.

Circuit prioritization and selection will be centered around storm resiliency and mitigating outage risk on those circuits most susceptible to storm damage. Accenture's VM software will generate annual circuit trim lists by emphasizing storm resiliency. The Supplemental Circuit VM initiative schedule by Tampa Electric's Service Area and year for the affected miles and customers is detailed below:

Supplemental Vegetation Management Project Schedule by Service Area						
Service Area	2022		2023		2024	
	Miles	Customers	Miles	Customers	Miles	Customers
Central	113.5	20,418	127.1	19,538	202.0	26,880
Dade City	127.6	5,578	44.9	681	100.4	4,627
Eastern	72.9	8,794	149.8	18,918	97.9	9,524
Plant City	202.2	8,347	31.1	3,579	174.0	5,645
South Hillsborough	20.2	3,236	138.9	28,399	16.4	2,874
Western	112.4	20,376	155.8	27,165	88.2	10,391
Winter Haven	43.2	5,784	53.2	7,950	24.8	1,276
<b>Total</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>72,533</b>	<b>700.8</b>	<b>106,230</b>	<b>703.7</b>	<b>61,217</b>

The total Supplemental Circuit VM initiative costs are detailed below for the 2022-2031 SPP:

Supplemental Vegetation Management Project Costs (in thousands)	
2022	\$6,100
2023	\$7,100
2024	\$4,800
2025	\$5,300
2026	\$6,500
2027	\$5,900
2028	\$5,900
2029	\$5,900
2030	\$6,200
2031	\$6,500

**6.2.2.2 Initiative 2: Mid-Cycle Distribution VM**

Tampa Electric's experience with existing VM activities is that some trees cannot be effectively maintained within the four-year distribution VM cycle because of their rapid growth rate. For instance, the company estimates that up to twenty-five percent of trees grow sufficiently quickly to merit additional trimming prior to the next scheduled cycle trim. Additionally, some trees develop into a threat to distribution facilities due to an evident defect or hazard trees. The current four-year cycle has limited tree removal potential. Fall-in trees were determined to be a major damage factor in recent storms.

The Mid-Cycle VM initiative is inspection-based and designed to identify and selectively mitigate these trees. Tampa Electric and Accenture's analysis showed that this initiative will lead to reductions in both extreme weather outages and restoration costs as well as day-to-day outage costs. For the first three years of the Storm Protection Plan, the company will inspect feeders that have not been trimmed in the last two years and then prescribe additional VM work based on the inspection findings. After the first three years, the company plans to expand the initiative to include laterals. The Mid-Cycle VM initiative schedule by Tampa Electric's Service Area and year for the affected miles and customers is detailed below:

Mid-Cycle Vegetation Management Project Schedule by Service Area						
Service Area	2022		2023		2024	
	Miles	Customers	Miles	Customers	Miles	Customers
Central	36.0	9,488	176.8	25,321	138.1	18,058
Dade City	5.1	904	0.0	0	0.0	0
Eastern	34.5	12,007	115.3	16,234	129.3	15,835
Plant City	12.0	7,191	231.0	12,380	174.9	6,627
South Hillsborough	23.0	13,900	82.1	3,925	108.6	3,446
Western	53.3	19,073	171.2	27,479	156.8	22,301
Winter Haven	32.1	14,565	241.5	7,779	293.0	10,032
Total	196.0	77,128	1,017.9	93,118	1,000.7	76,299

The total Mid-Cycle VM Project costs are detailed below for the 2022-2031 SPP:

Mid-Cycle Vegetation Management Project Costs (in thousands)	
2022	\$3,500
2023	\$4,000
2024	\$5,600
2025	\$6,000
2026	\$5,700
2027	\$6,200
2028	\$7,300
2029	\$6,300
2030	\$6,600
2031	\$6,900

**6.2.2.3 Initiative 3: 69kV VM Reclamation**

The 69kV Reclamation Project is designed to "reclaim" specific areas of the company's 69kV system that are particularly problematic due to vegetative conditions. These areas are difficult and expensive to maintain and frequently contain hazard trees. While the company's robust trim cycles are effective against vegetation to conductor encroachments on 90 percent of the 69kV circuits, the remaining portion are in areas that are either

low-lying or restricted by vegetation overgrowth. The focus of this Project is to clear the vegetation undergrowth and remove the hazard trees. The company plans to clear the vegetation within the boundaries of the easement or property but outside of the current 15-foot vegetation-to-conductor clearance specification. The extent of trimming will be driven by the rights set forth in the company's property deeds and easements, so the company plans to research existing easements and deeds and survey where necessary. Affected customers and property owners will be kept abreast of work occurring in their area.

An additional benefit to the Project is improved access. One of the VM lessons learned from recent storm recovery efforts is that unobstructed access to transmission facilities is critical to minimizing restoration times. Clearing these vegetation-obstructed areas will reduce outage potential, allow for faster restoration times, and lower restoration costs due to the following:

- Improving vegetation to conductor clearances will reduce blow-in outages;
- Removing hazard trees will reduce fall-in outages;
- Removing vegetation overgrowth will allow the ground to dry faster, promoting deeper tree roots and improving accessibility, reducing the need for access matting;
- Outage locations can be identified much easier, up to 200 percent faster;
- Damage assessment can be completed more accurately;
- Safer work sites reduce the number of personnel and equipment needed to restore; and
- Normal line and vegetation inspection and maintenance costs will be reduced by the improved clearances and unobstructed access.

The time to restore transmission outages is dependent on several

factors, such as voltage, switching, design, and other facility impacts, but the key factor to restoration is accessibility. Outages that occur in areas obstructed by vegetation, on average, take up to 75 percent longer to restore. Tampa Electric has identified areas along the 69kV system where these vegetative conflicts and obstructions exist and mapped them to determine Project scope, cost, and schedule. The Project scope and cost detail for the 69kV Vegetation Reclamation Initiative is listed below.

Project Scope			Total Project Costs (in thousands)
Circuits	Customers	Length (miles)	
170	84,000	83.2	\$2,185

**6.2.3 Estimated Costs - VMP**

Tampa Electric and Accenture estimated that, in total, approximately 270 VM contract trimmers and six contract forestry inspectors were needed for all distribution VM initiatives once the new initiatives are scaled up to their future steady state. The 69kV Reclamation initiative will require approximately 40 VM total contract trimmers to complete.

**6.3 Transmission Asset Upgrades**

The Transmission Asset Upgrades Program is a systematic and proactive replacement Program of all Tampa Electric’s remaining transmission wood poles with non-wood material. The company intends to complete this conversion from wood transmission poles to non-wood material poles during the timeframe of this initial ten-year SPP. Tampa Electric has approximately 26,000 transmission poles and structures with approximately 1,350 circuit miles of transmission facilities. Of these transmission structures, approximately 15.8 percent are supported with wood poles. Historically, the company’s transmission hardening Program focused on replacing existing wood transmission poles with non-wood



material upon a failed inspection. During replacement, the company would also upgrade existing hardware and insulators. From 2007 through 2021, the company hardened 9,789 wood transmission structures with non-wood material as a part of the Storm Hardening Plan and first two years of the company's initial SPP. The company will continue to use the ongoing multiple transmission inspection methods to prioritize the replacement of existing wood transmission poles that fail inspection. Tampa Electric will also prioritize the systematic and proactive replacement of all other remaining wood transmission poles.

In the early 1990s, Tampa Electric made the decision to begin building all new transmission circuits with non-wood structures. Replacing all existing transmission wood poles with non-wood material gives Tampa Electric the opportunity to bring aging structures up to current, and more robust, wind loading standards than required at the time of installation. The Transmission Asset Upgrades Program will reduce restoration cost and outage times as a result of the anticipated reduction in the quantity of poles requiring replacement from an extreme weather event. Of the ten transmission poles replaced due to Hurricane Irma in 2017, nine were wood poles with no previously identified deficiencies that would warrant the pole to be replaced under the existing transmission hardening Program.

Tampa Electric used the 1898 & Co.'s resilience-based modeling to develop the initial prioritization of Projects. This initial prioritization is based upon the transmission circuit's historical performance relative to criticality of the transmission line, reducing customer outage times and restoration costs, age of the transmission wood pole population on a given circuit, and its historical day-to-day performance. In order to account for technical and operational constraints like access and the long lead time for permits, the list was reviewed by Tampa Electric personnel for feasibility.

Once this review was complete a revised prioritization that incorporated access challenges, long lead time for permit requirements and scheduling constraints was developed. The revised prioritization is reflected in this ten-year SPP with Projects that are most feasible to implement accelerated into the first three years of the SPP. The remainder of the SPP years were scheduled by 1898 & Co.'s resilience-based model beginning in year 2023 through 2029 to allow for scheduling, permitting and access issues to be addressed.

The table below shows the Transmission Asset Upgrades Program's Projects by year and projected costs for the first three years of the 2022-2031 SPP:

The full detail of the supporting Transmission Asset Upgrades Projects as required by Rule 25-6.030(3)(2)1-5 is included as Appendix "B".

Tampa Electric's Transmission Asset Upgrades Program Projects by Year and Projected Costs (in millions)		
	Projects	Costs
2022	37	\$17.0
2023	26	\$18.0
2024	10	\$18.1

**6.4 Substation Extreme Weather Hardening**

Tampa Electric's Substation Extreme Weather Hardening Program is designed to harden existing substations to minimize outages, reduce restoration times and enhance emergency response during extreme weather events. Hardening Projects within this Program could involve the installation of extreme weather protection

barriers; installation of flood or storm surge prevention barriers; additions, modifications or relocation of substation equipment; modification to the designs of the company's substations; or other approaches identified to protect against extreme weather damage in or around the company's substations.

Tampa Electric engaged 1898 & Co. to perform preliminary analysis and prioritization of the company's 216 substations. The SLOSH model, described in the 1898 & Co. report included as Appendix "F", identified 59 of these 216 substations with some level of flooding risk and the height of a wall needed to mitigate that risk. The 59 substations were evaluated and prioritized in the model using only the single solution of building a flood wall around the perimeter of each substation. Tampa Electric began this Program as planned, in early 2021, by engaging an additional third-party consultant that specializes in substation engineering and asset management to further identify and evaluate other potential hardening solutions beyond the single solution that was modeled.

This study was designed to examine the potential for flooding for each substation, flood mitigation options, and provide an engineering recommendation for station flood protection or mitigation, if applicable. The study was estimated to cost \$250,000 and was expected to provide the following deliverables:

- High level cost estimates for the installation of a flood wall or other hardening solutions;
- Mitigation approaches and a scorecard based on prioritization of the hardening strategies intended to increase reliability; and
- An updated and refined prioritization list.

The study was expected to include the 11 identified substations in the company's initial SPP and would also include any other

substations that Tampa Electric subject matter experts would determine to have potential vulnerability to extreme weather. The company narrowed this list of substations to be studied further to 24 based on their location by being near or at the coast of Tampa Bay. These substations are in low-elevation areas and are a mix of both transmission and distribution stations. The greatest risk to these substations would be from the impact of water intrusion due to storm surge into the substation control houses and equipment.

In 2021, the company solicited an engineering firm to perform the substation extreme weather hardening study on these 24 substations selected. The substation hardening study was conducted in three phases (discovery, evaluation, and recommendation). A scorecard was developed for all 24 substations and special attention was paid to substations where outages could impact the grid stability or reliability of service. Out of the 24 substations evaluated, nine (9) substations were recommended for extreme weather hardening with the first proposed projects to start in 2023.

The table below shows the Substation Extreme Weather Hardening Program's Projects by year and projected costs for the first three years of the 2022-2031 SPP:

Tampa Electric's Substation Extreme Weather Hardening Program Projects by Year and Projected Costs (in millions)		
	Projects	Costs
2022	0	\$0.0
2023	1	\$0.7
2024	1	\$4.3

## **6.5 Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening**

Tampa Electric's Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening Program will strengthen the company's distribution system to withstand increased wind-loading and harsh environmental conditions associated with extreme weather events. This Program will provide the ability to reconfigure the electrical system to minimize the number of customers experiencing prolonged outages that may occur as a result of un-forecasted system conditions and unplanned circuit outages. The Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening Program will focus on increasing the resiliency and sectionalizing capabilities of the distribution electrical system to better withstand extreme weather and minimize outages, outage durations and affected customer counts through two primary enhancements: Distribution Feeder Strengthening and Distribution Feeder Sectionalizing and Automation.

### **6.5.1 Distribution Feeder Strengthening**

These enhancements will incorporate changes to the Company's distribution design standards to focus on the physical strength of Tampa Electric's distribution infrastructure. The company plans to harden selected feeders to meet NESC construction Grade B criteria with the Rule 250C (Extreme Wind) loading and strength criteria applied. This will involve the evaluation of the feeder, including a thorough review of the poles, conductor and equipment to determine the upgrades necessary to ensure the feeder meets new hardened design and construction standards.

### **6.5.2 Distribution Feeder Sectionalizing and Automation**

These enhancements involve increasing the installation of automation equipment, reclosers, trip savers and other supporting sectionalizing infrastructure on existing distribution circuits. These devices provide many benefits that will improve the performance of the overall distribution system during extreme weather events such as:

- Allowing for the automatic transfer of load to neighboring

feeders in the event of unplanned outages that can occur during both normal and extreme weather events;

- Allowing for the network to be re-configured automatically to minimize the number of customers experiencing prolonged outages during both normal and extreme weather events; and
- Reducing restoration time by isolating only those parts of the electrical system that contain faults that require assessment, investigation, follow-up and repair.

Upgraded conductor size will support the increased loading that could occur from such activity and provide additional ability to reconfigure the distribution system. Upgraded additional transformer capacity at strategic substations will ensure maximum load restoration capacity.

Combined, these design and standards changes will increase the overall resiliency of the company's feeder distribution system to withstand all ranges of extreme weather events.

Tampa Electric has approximately 800 distribution circuits, which were prioritized based on their reliability performance and priority customer count to identify the target circuits for 2022. Reliability performance was considered for both extreme weather and blue-sky days with a higher weighting factor assigned to circuit reliability under extreme weather conditions. Prioritized circuits are evaluated individually to identify improvements on each circuit that would result in increased sectionalizing of the system with the following measures:

- Target a 200-500 maximum customer range on each segment;
- Limit segment distance to two to three miles; and
- Limit serving between two to three MW of load on each segment.

The remainder of the SPP years (2023-2031) were prioritized by the

model.

Tampa Electric is also proposing to add three applications to the Overhead Feeder Hardening Program that will add the ability to leverage the data coming from the company's advanced metering infrastructure system ("AMI") to prevent outages during extreme weather events, reduce the length of outages during extreme weather events, and reduce the amount spent on extreme weather restoration. The three applications include:

**Locational Awareness:** determines the electrical connectivity above the meter within the distribution grid and provides the ability to accurately assess the connectivity of the system, from the meter to the transformer, transformer to the feeder, and the phase connectivity which will increase the opportunity for quicker restoration during extreme weather events.

**Vegetation Contact Detection:** identifies feeder sections that have repeated vegetation contact, indicating that vegetation management should be prioritized to those areas to minimize customer interruptions and the likelihood of damage caused by vegetation during extreme weather events.

**Storm Mode:** is a mechanism for maximizing outage and restoration reporting performance during widescale outages by minimizing and prioritizing outage and restoration messages. Storm mode provides faster and more accurate indication of feeder and feeder section energization state during widescale outages.

The table below shows the Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening Program's Projects by year and projected costs for the first three years of the 2022-2031 SPP:

Tampa Electric's Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening Program Projects by Year and Projected Costs (in millions)		
	Projects	Costs
2022	36	\$33.4
2023	31	\$30.7
2024	23	\$30.7

The full detail of the supporting Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening individual Projects as required by Rule 25-6.030(3)(2)1-5 is included as Appendix "D".

**6.6 Infrastructure Inspections**

Tampa Electric’s Infrastructure Inspection Program continues the comprehensive inspection Program which includes: Wood Pole Inspections, Transmission Structure Inspections, and the Joint Use Pole Attachment Audit.

The company originally developed the wooden pole inspection initiative to comply with Order No. PSC-06-0144-PAA-EI, which requires each investor-owned electric utility to implement an inspection Program for its wooden transmission and distribution poles on an eight-year cycle based on the requirements of the NESC. The company developed the transmission structure inspection and joint-use attachment audit initiatives to comply with Commission Order No. PSC-06-0351-PAA-EI.

Tampa Electric has not historically attempted to quantify the benefits of these inspection activities because they were required by Commission Order. In those Orders, the Commission found that



these activities offered significant storm resiliency benefits. For instance, the Commission found that wood pole inspections and corrective maintenance "can reduce the impact of hurricanes and tropical storms upon utilities' transmission and distribution systems." Order No. PSC-06-0144-PAA-EI. The Commission also found that wood pole inspections reduce restoration times because, in the named storms in Florida in 2004 and 2005, "the number of failed poles resulting from a storm [were] correlated with the number of days required to restore service to customers." Order No. PSC-06-0144-PAA-EI. The Commission later found that a transmission structure inspection program would offer similar benefits. Order No. PSC-06-0351-PAA-EI. The Commission also found that a joint use attachment audit would provide storm resiliency benefits because "[u]tility poles that are overloaded or approaching overloading are subject to failure in extreme weather." Order No. PSC-06-0351-PAA-EI. Tampa Electric believes that infrastructure inspection activities still offer these benefits.

Tampa Electric also believes that the costs of these activities are outweighed by their benefits. In Order No. PSC-06-0144-PAA-EI, the Commission analyzed the potential costs of a mandatory wooden pole inspection program and concluded: "The cost of conducting these inspections, while not insignificant, must be compared to the storm restoration costs incurred in 2004 and 2005." Order No. PSC-06-0144-PAA-EI. Tampa Electric agrees with this assessment and concludes that the costs of these continued infrastructure inspections are outweighed by the associated reduction in restoration costs and outage times identified by the Commission.

#### **6.6.1 Wood Pole Inspections**

Tampa Electric's Wood Pole Inspection Initiative is part of a comprehensive program initiated by the FPSC for Florida investor-

owned electric utilities to harden the electric system against severe weather.

This inspection program complies with Order No. PSC-06-0144-PAA-EI, issued February 27, 2006 in Docket No. 060078-EI which requires each investor-owned electric utility to implement an inspection program of its wooden transmission and distribution poles on an eight-year cycle based on the requirements of the NESC. This program provides a systematic identification of poles that require repair, reinforcement or replacement to meet strength requirements of the NESC.

The wood pole inspections will be conducted on a substation circuit basis with a goal of inspecting the entire wood pole population every eight years. An average of 36,000 wooden distribution poles will be inspected annually with each pole receiving a visual inspection, a sound & bore procedure and a groundline/excavation inspection (except for chromated copper arsenate "CCA" poles less than 16 years of age.)

Tampa Electric estimates that this initiative will cost approximately \$1,040,000 annually over the ten-year horizon of this SPP.

Tampa Electric's wood pole inspection strategy takes a balanced approach and has produced excellent results in a cost-effective manner. The future inspections coupled with the company's pole replacement activities will ultimately harden Tampa Electric's distribution system.

#### **6.6.2 Transmission Inspections**

Tampa Electric will continue to conduct the multi-pronged inspection approach the company has historically applied to the system which has led to the transmission system having a history of strong reliability performance. This approach includes the

eight-year above ground structure inspection cycle, eight-year ground line wood inspection cycle, annual ground patrol, annual aerial infrared patrol, annual substation inspection cycle and the pre-climb inspection requirement. Tampa Electric will continue these inspections and will also continue the company's ongoing efforts to monitor and evaluate the appropriateness of its transmission structure inspection program to ensure that any cost-effective storm hardening or reliability opportunities found are taken advantage of.

Tampa Electric estimates the annual cost of this initiative is approximately \$430,000 over the ten-year Plan horizon. Tampa Electric believes this continued cost is justified because the Commission previously found that a robust transmission inspection program was necessary.

#### **6.6.2.1 Groundline Inspections**

Tampa Electric conducts groundline inspections in compliance with the Commission's order requiring groundline inspection of wooden transmission structures. A groundline inspection includes excavation, sounding and boring wood poles. Excavation requires removing earth at the base of the pole around the entire circumference to a minimum depth of 18 inches below groundline. All poles passing the excavation inspection will then be sounded with a hammer. If sounding provides evidence of possible interior voids or rot, at least one boring shall be made where the void is indicated. If rot or voids are detected, enough boring shall be made so that the extent can be determined. Poles set in concrete, or otherwise inaccessible below groundline, shall be bored at least twice at groundline at a 45-degree downward direction. All bored holes shall be plugged with treated dowels. Groundline inspections are performed on an eight-year cycle. Each year approximately 12.5 percent of all wooden transmission structures are scheduled for inspection. For 2022 through 2024, the company

plans to perform approximately 1,500 groundline inspections over the three-year period.

**6.6.2.2 Ground Patrol**

The ground patrol is a visual inspection for deficiencies including poles, insulators, switches, conductors, static wire and grounding provisions, cross arms, guying, hardware and encroachment. The ground patrol will include identification of vegetation encroachment as well as all circuit deficiencies. All transmission circuits are patrolled by ground at least once each year.

**6.6.2.3 Aerial Infrared Patrol**

The aerial infrared patrol is planned annually on the entire transmission system. It is performed by helicopter with a contractor specializing in thermographic power line inspections and a company employee serving as navigator and observer. This inspection identifies areas of concern that are not readily identifiable by normal visual methods as well as splices and other connections that are heating abnormally and may result in premature failure of the component. This inspection also identifies obvious system deficiencies such as broken cross arms and visibly damaged poles. Since many of these structures are on limited access ROW, this aerial inspection provides a frequent review of the entire transmission system and helps identify potential reliability issues in a timely manner.

**6.6.2.4 Above Ground Inspections**

Above ground inspections are performed on transmission structures on an eight-year cycle; therefore, each year approximately 12.5 percent or one-eighth of transmission structures are inspected. This inspection will be performed by either an internal team member or contractor specializing in above ground power pole inspections and may be performed by climbers, bucket truck, helicopter or Unmanned Aerial Systems ("UAS" or Drones). The

above ground inspection is a comprehensive inspection that includes assessment of poles, insulators, switches, conductors, static wire, grounding provisions, cross arms, guying, hardware and encroachment issues. This program provides a detailed review of the above ground condition of the pole and the associated hardware on the structure. Due to advances in technology, the capabilities of UAS has allowed the company to complete the Above Ground Inspections in conjunction with the Ground Patrol utilizing the UAS for an aerial view of the structures identified for the comprehensive inspection.

For 2022 through 2024, annual above ground inspections are planned on approximately 10,500 structures. This is in line with the company's petition that changed the above ground inspection cycle from a six-year cycle to an eight-year cycle which was approved in Docket 20140122-EI, Order No. PSC-14-0684-PAA-EI and confirmed by Consummating Order No. PSC-15-0017-CO-EI.

#### **6.6.3 Substation Inspections**

Tampa Electric performs inspections of distribution substations annually and inspections of transmission substations quarterly. The substation inspections include visual inspection of the substation fence, equipment, structures, control buildings and the integrity of grounding system for all equipment and structures.

Tampa Electric estimates that the annual cost of these inspections is approximately \$150,000 over the ten-year horizon of the SPP.

#### **6.6.4 Pre-Climb Inspections**

Tampa Electric crews are required to inspect wooden transmission and distribution poles prior to climbing. As part of these inspections, the employee is required to visually inspect each pole prior to climbing and sound each pole with a hammer if deemed necessary. These pre-climbing inspections serve to provide an additional safety-oriented integrity check of poles prior to the

employee ascending the pole and may also result in the identification of any structural deterioration issues.

There are no costs associated with this activity since it occurs only when an employee is climbing a pole for another purpose.

#### **6.6.5 Joint Use Pole Attachments Audit**

Tampa Electric will continue to conduct comprehensive loading analyses to ensure the company's poles with joint use attachments are not overloaded and meet the NESC or Tampa Electric Standards, whichever is more stringent. These loading analyses are a direct effort to lessen storm related issues on poles with joint use attachments. All current joint use agreements require attaching entities to apply for and gain permission to make attachments to Tampa Electric's poles. Once the application is received, an engineering assessment of every pole where attachments are being proposed will have a comprehensive loading analysis performed. If the loading analysis determines that additional support is necessary, all upgrades will be made prior to notifying the joint use attacher that their construction is ready for attachments.

Tampa Electric's audit of joint use attachments is an important step in documenting all pole attachments. A critical component of the audit is finding pole attachments that the company is not aware of. If an unauthorized attachment is found, the company can perform a comprehensive pole loading analysis to ensure the pole is not overloaded and ensuring that all safety, reliability, capacity and engineering requirement are met.

The necessity for the audit arises due to the significant wind loading and stress that pole attachments can have on a pole and the fact that some attachments are made without notice or prior engineering.

There is no incremental cost of this initiative as each audit is ultimately paid for by the joint attacher.

**6.6.6 Infrastructure Inspections Summary**

The Infrastructure Inspection Program has no estimated completion date because the inspection activities are continuous and ongoing. The infrastructure inspection activities are either part of an ongoing cycle - such as wood pole and transmission structure inspections - or only occur when triggered by a specific event - such as pre-climb and joint use inspections. Given the nature of this Program, Tampa Electric concluded that it was not practical or feasible to identify specific Storm Protection Projects under this Program. Instead, the table below shows the number of infrastructure inspections the company is projecting over the 2022-2024 storm Protection Plan period.

<b>Projected Number of Infrastructure Inspections</b>			
	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>	<b>2024</b>
<b>Joint Use Audit</b>	Note 1		
<b>Distribution</b>			
Wood Pole Inspections	35,625	35,625	16,625
<b>Transmission</b>			
Wood Pole/Groundline Inspections	663	479	401
Above Ground Inspections	3,386	2,641	2,702
Aerial Infrared Patrols	Annually	Annually	Annually
Ground Patrols	Annually	Annually	Annually
Substation Inspections	Annually	Annually	Annually

Note 1: Tampa Electric completed its most recent Joint Use Pole Attachment Audit in the first quarter of 2020 and projects the next Joint Use Pole Attachment Audit to occur in 2024.

The table below provides the annual O&M expenses for each of the inspection programs for the 2022-2024 period.

Projected Costs of Infrastructure Inspections (in thousands)			
	2022	2023	2024
<b>Distribution</b>			
Wood Pole Inspections	\$1,020	\$1,040	\$1,061
<b>Transmission</b>			
Wood Pole/Groundline Inspections	\$62	\$64	\$65
Above Ground Inspections	\$10	\$11	\$11
Aerial Infrared Patrols	\$114	\$117	\$119
Ground Patrols	\$201	\$154	\$157
Substation Inspections	\$146	\$146	\$148

**6.7 Legacy Storm Hardening Plan Initiatives**

The final category of storm protection activities consists of those legacy Storm Hardening Plan Initiatives that are well-established and steady state and for which the company does not propose any specific Storm Protection Projects at this time. Tampa Electric will continue these activities because the company believes they continue to offer the storm resiliency benefits identified by the Commission in Order No. PSC-06-0351-PAA-EI, which required the company to perform these activities. Tampa Electric cannot offer an estimated completion date for this Program because the initiatives are still mandated by the Commission and because the initiatives are all integrated into the company's ongoing operations. Historically, Tampa Electric has not performed a formal cost benefit analysis for these activities because they were mandated by the Commission. Instead, the company evaluated projects under these initiatives based upon potential negative impacts on public safety and health, magnitude of impact on customers likely affected by an outage, environmental impacts, and access constraints that may exist following a



potential major storm. Once the company selected a storm hardening project, Tampa Electric would then perform an internal formal cost analysis prior to initiating the project. In this internal analysis, the company would project the costs and estimate the benefits that should be realized. Tampa Electric recognizes that assigning a monetary value to customer benefits is challenging due to the lack of specific information about the financial impacts of outages, and because assigning value to public safety and health may skew the project's benefit analysis.

#### **6.7.1 Geographic Information System**

Tampa Electric's Geographic Information System ("GIS") will continue to serve as the foundational database for all transmission, substation and distribution facilities. Development and improvement of the GIS continues. All new computing technology requests and new initiatives are evaluated with a goal to eliminate redundant, exclusive and difficult to update databases as well as to place emphasis on full integration with Tampa Electric's business processes. These evaluations further cement GIS as the foundational database for Tampa Electric's facilities.

Tampa Electric does not propose any GIS Storm Protection Projects over the ten-year planning horizon. The company will, however, continue ongoing activities to improve the functionality and ease of use of the GIS for the company's GIS users. Two examples of these ongoing activities include the GIS User's Group, which meets to review, evaluate and recommend enhancements for implementation. The second ongoing activity is the annual publication of the Tampa Electric GIS Annual Report. Tampa Electric does not propose any specific Storm Protection Projects due to the reasons identified above.

Tampa Electric estimates the annual cost of maintaining and operating the GIS Program is \$0 because the company's GIS system is an integral system used by the company to maintain its

transmission and distribution asset information. Tampa Electric will continue to update and make improvements/enhancements to its GIS as needed.

#### **6.7.2 Post-Storm Data Collection**

Tampa Electric has implemented a formal process to randomly sample system damage following a major weather event in a statistically significant manner. This information will be used to perform forensic analysis to categorize the root cause of equipment failure. From these reports, recommendations and possible changes will be made regarding engineering, equipment and construction standards and specifications. A hired third party of data collection specialists will patrol a representative sample of the damaged areas of the electric system following a major storm event and perform the data collection process. At a minimum, the following types of information will be collected:

- Pole/Structure - type of damage, size and type of pole, and likely cause of damage;
- Conductor - type of damage, conductor type and size, and likely cause of damage;
- Equipment - type of damage, overhead or underground, size, and likely cause of damage; and
- Hardware - type of damage, size and likely cause of damage.

Third party engineering personnel will perform the forensic analysis of a representative sample of the data obtained to evaluate the root cause of failure and assess future preventive measures where possible and practical. This may include evaluating the type of material used, the type of construction and the environment where the damage occurred including existing vegetation and elevations. Changes may be recommended and implemented if more effective solutions are identified by the analysis team.

The company does not propose any specific post-storm data collection Projects under this Program because there will only be post-storm data collection activity if a major weather event occurs, and the company cannot predict when or if those events will occur during the ten-year planning horizon.

The incremental cost of this initiative is estimated to be approximately \$125,000 per storm and will depend on the severity of the storm and extent of system damage.

#### **6.7.3 Outage Data - Overhead and Underground Systems**

Tampa Electric tracks and stores the company's outage data for overhead and underground systems in a single database called the Distribution Outage Database ("DOD"). The DOD is linked to and receives outage data from the company's EMS and OMS. The DOD tracks outage records according to cause and equipment type and can support the following functionality:

- Centralized capture of outage related data;
- Analysis and clean-up of outage-related data;
- Maintenance and adjustment to distribution outage database data;
- Automatic Generation and distribution of canned reliability reports; and
- Generating ad hoc operational and managerial reports.

The DOD is further programmed to distinguish between overhead and underground systems and is specifically designed to generate distribution service reliability reports that comply with Rule 25-6.0455, F.A.C.

In addition to the DOD and supporting processes, the company's overhead and underground systems are analyzed for accurate performance. The company also has established processes in place

for collecting post-storm data and performing forensic analysis to ensure the performance of Tampa Electric's overhead and underground systems are correctly assessed.

The company does not propose any specific DOD Projects because there will only be DOD activity when there are storm related outages, and the company cannot predict when storm-related outages will occur during the ten-year planning horizon.

Tampa Electric does not forecast any annual DOD-related expenditures over the ten years of the SPP because costs are only incurred during a storm. The cost of this initiative is estimated to be approximately \$100,000 per storm.

#### **6.7.4 Increase Coordination with Local Governments**

Tampa Electric representatives will continue to focus on maintaining existing vital governmental contacts and participating on disaster recovery committees to collaborate in planning, protection, response, recovery and mitigation efforts. In addition, Tampa Electric representatives will continue to communicate and coordinate with local governments on vegetation management, search and rescue operations, debris clearing, and identification of critical community facilities. Tampa Electric will participate with local and municipal government agencies within its service area, as well as the FDEM, in planning and facilitating joint storm exercises. In addition, Tampa Electric will continue to be involved in improving emergency response to vulnerable populations.

The company does not propose any specific local government coordination Projects because these activities occur intermittently and often on an unplanned basis before, during, and after severe weather events.

There are no incremental costs associated with this activity.

#### **6.7.5 Collaborative Research**

Tampa Electric will continue the company's participation in collaborative research effort with Florida's other investor-owned electric utilities, several municipals and cooperatives to further the development of storm resilient electric utility infrastructure and technologies that reduce storm restoration costs and outages to customers.

This collaborative research is facilitated by the Public Utility Research Center ("PURC") at the University of Florida. A steering committee comprised of one member from each of the participating utilities provides the direction for research initiatives. Tampa Electric signed an extension of the memorandum of understanding with PURC in December 2018, effective January 1, 2019, for two years. The memorandum of understanding will automatically extend for successive two-year terms on an evergreen basis until the utilities and PURC agree to terminate the agreement.

The company does not propose any specific collaborative research Projects over the ten-year period of the SPP. Tampa Electric does not estimate that there will be any collaborative research costs over the same ten-year horizon.

#### **6.7.6 Disaster Preparedness and Recovery Plan**

A key element in minimizing storm-caused outages is having a natural disaster preparedness and recovery plan. A formal disaster plan provides an effective means to document lessons learned, improve disaster recovery training, pre-storm staging activities, and post-storm recovery. The Commission's Order No. PSC-06-0351-PAA-E1, issued on April 25, 2006, within Docket No. 20060198-E1 required each investor-owned electric utility to develop a formal disaster preparedness and recovery plan that outlines its disaster recovery procedures and maintain a current copy of its utility disaster plan with the Commission.

Tampa Electric will continue to be active in many ongoing activities to support the restoration of the system before, during and after storm activation. The company will continue to lead or support disaster preparedness and recovery plan activities such as planning, training and working with other electric utilities and local government to continually refine and improve the company's ability to respond quickly and efficiently in any restoration situation.

Tampa Electric's Emergency Management plans address all hazards, including extreme weather events and are reviewed annually. Tampa Electric follows the policy set by TECO Energy for Emergency Management and Business Continuity which delineates responsibilities at the employee, company and community levels.

Tampa Electric will also continue to plan, participate in, and conduct internal and external preparedness exercises, collaborating with government emergency management agencies, at the local, state and federal levels. Internal company exercises focus on testing lessons learned from prior exercises/activations, new procedures, and educating new team members on roles and responsibilities in the areas of incident command, operations, logistics, planning and finance. The scope and type of internal exercises vary from year to year based on exercise objectives defined by a cross-functional exercise design team, following the Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program ("HSEEP"). External preparedness exercises are coordinated by local, state and federal governmental emergency management agencies. Tampa Electric personnel participate in these exercises to test the company's internal emergency response plans, including coordination with Emergency Support Functions ("ESF") to maintain key business relationships at local Emergency Operation Centers ("EOC"). Like Tampa Electric, the exercise type (tabletop, functional or full-scale) and scope varies from year to year, and depending upon the emergency management agencies' exercise objectives, Tampa Electric participants may not be included.

Annually, Tampa Electric participates in the State of Florida's hurricane exercise with the FPSC, which often coincides with exercises conducted by Hillsborough, Pasco, Pinellas and Polk counties. In addition, municipalities within Tampa Electric's service area (Oldsmar, Plant City, Tampa and Temple Terrace) may also host exercises and/or pre-storm season briefings.

The total cost to support all Emergency Management activities and initiatives is estimated to be \$300,000 annually.

#### **6.7.7 Distribution Pole Replacements**

Tampa Electric's distribution pole replacement initiative starts with the company's wood pole inspections and includes designing, utilizing conductors and/or supporting structures, and constructing distribution facilities that meet or exceed the company's current design criteria for the distribution system. The company will continue to appropriately address all poles identified through its Infrastructure Inspection Program.

Given that this is a reactive activity (poles are replaced or restored only when they fail an inspection), Tampa Electric concluded that it was not practical or feasible to identify specific distribution pole replacement Storm Protection Projects.

Tampa Electric estimates the annual capital and O&M costs of this initiative is approximately \$82,928,000 over the ten-year Plan horizon.

#### **6.7.8 Legacy Storm Hardening Plan Initiatives Costs**

The table below shows the projected costs for the first three years of the 2022-2031 SPP for the Legacy Storm Hardening Plan Initiatives:

Tampa Electric's Legacy Storm Hardening Plan Initiatives Projected Costs(in millions)		
	Disaster Preparedness and Recovery Plan	Distribution Pole Replacements
2022	\$0.3	\$13.3
2023	\$0.3	\$13.7
2024	\$0.3	\$14.1

**7. Storm Protection Plan Projected Costs and Benefits**

Tampa Electric developed the projected 2022-2031 SPP costs by examining the time, the scope of work, and reasonably expected costs for each of the SPP Programs. To develop the company’s estimations of costs, Tampa Electric relied upon the following key underlying assumptions:

1. Initially, the company identified the level of work and associated costs that could be successfully managed and physically performed annually to improve storm performance. This initially was determined to be between 100 to 200 million dollars on an annual basis, based upon work constraints.
2. Recognizing the sustained amount of work it would take for external resource companies to physically build or obtain a work force that could support several ongoing Storm Protection Programs.
3. Recognizing that there will be some competition for resources between utilities which could push costs upward.
4. Identification of the range of work necessary for each Storm Protection Program and the feasibility of success with external resources.
5. The costs that make up the capital and O&M costs for each of the proposed Storm Protection Programs and their



associated Projects.

6. Tampa Electric and 1898 & Co. ran unconstrained modeling which optimized the company's 2022-2031 spend at approximately \$1.59 billion over the ten-year Plan.
7. Tampa Electric and 1898 & Co. ran constrained modeling which further supported the annual optimal spend to be between 100 to 200 million on an annual basis.
8. Actual historical costs would be used where the company has significant history and recent experience in developing the cost for each type of Project. Costs were also analyzed for impacts for potential competition and future contractor capacity impacts.
9. Costs were validated for reasonableness and range by a variety of means, either in discussions amongst internal team members with this experience, discussions with 1898 & Co., HDR Engineering, or discussions with neighboring utilities.
10. Costs were used to complete SPP programs within the designated proposed timeline as described in the Transmission Asset Upgrade Program.
11. Costs were projected based upon modeling, project equipment, permits, testing and commissioning costs and team members experience for projects identified within the Substation Extreme Weather Hardening Program.
12. The company will continue the components of the Commission's legacy Storm Hardening Plan and will seek recovery of the costs associated with these activities through the SPPCRC, with the exception of the Geographical Information System, Post-Storm Data Collection, Increased Coordination with Local Governments, Disaster Preparedness and Recovery Plan, Distribution Pole Replacements, and unplanned (reactive) vegetation management.
13. The company would show with transparency the total costs for the proposed 2022-2031 SPP, the total revenue

requirements for the proposed 2022-2031 SPP, and the total revenue requirements which would be recoverable through the Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery Clause.

The table below provides Tampa Electric's updated projected 2022-2031 Storm Protection Plan total costs (capital and O&M) by Programs:

Tampa Electric's 2022-2031 Storm Protection Plan Total Costs by Program (in Millions)												
	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	Total	
<b>Capital</b>												
Distribution Lateral Undergrounding	\$105.66	\$104.54	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$1,070.21	
Transmission Asset Upgrades	\$16.48	\$17.46	\$17.54	\$17.92	\$18.24	\$16.89	\$17.35	\$17.24	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$139.12	
Distribution - Substation Extreme Weather Protection	\$0.00	\$0.70	\$2.22	\$1.38	\$1.73	\$1.53	\$2.47	\$0.71	\$3.75	\$0.81	\$15.30	
Transmission - Substation Extreme Weather Protection	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2.05	\$1.28	\$1.60	\$1.41	\$2.28	\$0.66	\$3.47	\$0.75	\$13.50	
Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening	\$32.84	\$30.12	\$30.00	\$29.99	\$29.99	\$30.00	\$29.99	\$29.99	\$36.99	\$36.99	\$316.90	
Transmission Access Enhancements	\$2.41	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2.41	
Distribution Pole Replacements	\$12.51	\$12.89	\$13.28	\$13.68	\$9.05	\$9.23	\$9.41	\$9.60	\$11.22	\$11.40	\$112.26	
<b>O&amp;M</b>												
Distribution Lateral Undergrounding	\$0.18	\$0.18	\$0.18	\$0.15	\$0.19	\$0.20	\$0.20	\$0.21	\$0.21	\$0.33	\$2.02	
Distribution Vegetation Management - planned	\$21.16	\$24.00	\$24.22	\$25.65	\$26.77	\$27.99	\$29.52	\$30.94	\$32.50	\$34.27	\$277.02	
Distribution Vegetation Management - unplanned	\$1.40	\$1.40	\$1.40	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$1.40	\$1.40	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$13.50	
Transmission Vegetation Management - planned	\$3.61	\$3.66	\$3.04	\$3.13	\$3.23	\$3.30	\$3.38	\$3.46	\$3.63	\$3.81	\$34.25	
Transmission Vegetation Management - unplanned	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Transmission Asset Upgrades	\$0.49	\$0.52	\$0.53	\$0.55	\$0.56	\$0.57	\$0.58	\$0.59	\$0.60	\$0.61	\$5.60	
Distribution - Substation Extreme Weather Protection	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Transmission - Substation Extreme Weather Protection	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening	\$0.56	\$0.62	\$0.67	\$0.72	\$0.77	\$0.82	\$0.87	\$0.92	\$0.97	\$1.02	\$7.94	
Transmission Access Enhancements	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Distribution Infrastructure Inspections	\$1.02	\$1.04	\$1.06	\$1.08	\$1.10	\$1.13	\$1.15	\$1.17	\$1.20	\$1.22	\$11.17	
Transmission Infrastructure Inspections	\$0.58	\$0.54	\$0.55	\$0.57	\$0.58	\$0.59	\$0.60	\$0.61	\$0.62	\$0.64	\$5.89	
SPP Planning & Common	\$0.92	\$0.87	\$0.88	\$0.90	\$0.92	\$0.94	\$0.96	\$0.98	\$1.00	\$1.02	\$9.37	
Other Legacy Storm Hardening Plan Items	\$0.29	\$0.29	\$0.30	\$0.30	\$0.31	\$0.32	\$0.32	\$0.33	\$0.34	\$0.34	\$3.14	
Distribution Pole Replacements	\$0.81	\$0.83	\$0.86	\$0.88	\$0.89	\$0.90	\$0.91	\$0.92	\$0.93	\$0.94	\$7.23	

Tampa Electric developed the 2022-2031 SPP projected costs and benefits for each of the proposed SPP Programs through the thorough and comprehensive analysis the company performed with 1898 & Co. Tampa Electric and 1898 & Co. modeled the proposed continuing SPP Programs during extreme weather and evaluated the 10-year benefits of these SPP Programs against a status quo scenario. Both the reduction in restoration costs and the reduction in customer minutes of interruption show the percentage improvement expected during major event days from the SPP Programs when compared to the status quo.

Tampa Electric - Proposed 2022-2031 Storm Protection Plan Projected Costs versus Benefits						
Storm Protection Program	Projected Costs (in Millions)		Projected Reduction in Restoration Costs (Approximate Benefits in Percent)	Projected Reduction in Customer Minutes of Interruption (Approximate Benefits in Percent)	Program Start Date	Program End Date
	Capital	O&M				
Distribution Lateral Undergrounding	\$1,070.2	\$2.0	32	45	Q2 2020	After 2031
Vegetation Management	\$0.0	\$324.8	21	22 to 29	Q2 2020	After 2031
Transmission Asset Upgrades	\$139.1	\$5.6	85	14	Q2 2020	2029
Substation Extreme Weather Hardening	\$28.8	\$0.0	20 to 25	12 to 45	Q1 2021	After 2031
Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening	\$316.9	\$7.9	54	46	Q2 2020	After 2031
Transmission Access Enhancements	\$2.4	\$0.0	28	55	Q1 2021	Q4 2022

Tampa Electric developed the updated estimated annual jurisdictional revenue requirements with cost estimates for each of the proposed 2022-2031 SPP Programs plus depreciation and return on SPP, as outlined in Rule 25-6.030 F.A.C. The estimated annual jurisdictional revenue requirements include the

annual depreciation expense calculated on the SPP capital expenditures using the depreciation rates from Tampa Electric's most current depreciation study. In addition, the depreciation expense has been reduced by the depreciation expense savings resulting from the estimated retirement of assets removed from service during the SPP capital Projects. Lastly, in accordance with the FPSC Order No. PSC-2021-0423-S-EI, from the company's 2021 Stipulation and Settlement Agreement, Tampa Electric calculated a return on the undepreciated balance of the asset costs at a weighted average cost of capital using the return on equity from the 2021 Stipulation and Settlement. Only capital expenditures for SPP Projects after April 10, 2020, were included in the depreciation and return on asset calculations included in the estimated annual jurisdictional revenue requirements.

The table below provides Tampa Electric's updated projected 2022-2031 Storm Protection Plan total revenue requirements (capital and O&M) by Program:

Tampa Electric's 2022-2031 Storm Protection Plan Total Revenue Requirements by Program (in Millions)												
	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	Total	
Capital												
Distribution Lateral Undergrounding	\$9.22	\$19.87	\$30.81	\$42.16	\$53.87	\$65.44	\$76.79	\$87.93	\$99.25	\$110.71	\$596.06	
Transmission Asset Upgrades	\$2.90	\$4.99	\$6.72	\$8.43	\$10.26	\$12.04	\$13.71	\$15.35	\$16.33	\$16.28	\$107.01	
Distribution - Substation Extreme Weather Protection	\$0.00	\$0.02	\$0.15	\$0.34	\$0.54	\$0.72	\$0.93	\$1.11	\$1.34	\$1.56	\$6.70	
Transmission - Substation Extreme Weather Protection	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.08	\$0.23	\$0.40	\$0.55	\$0.74	\$0.90	\$1.10	\$1.29	\$5.27	
Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening	\$3.31	\$7.36	\$10.61	\$13.82	\$17.37	\$20.94	\$24.21	\$27.48	\$30.93	\$34.69	\$190.62	
Transmission Access Enhancements	\$0.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.15	
Distribution Pole Replacements	\$1.59	\$3.14	\$4.69	\$6.26	\$7.57	\$8.53	\$9.48	\$10.42	\$11.45	\$12.57	\$75.70	
O&M												
	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	Total	
Distribution Lateral Undergrounding	\$0.18	\$0.18	\$0.18	\$0.15	\$0.19	\$0.20	\$0.20	\$0.21	\$0.21	\$0.33	\$2.02	
Distribution Vegetation Management - planned	\$21.16	\$24.00	\$24.22	\$25.65	\$26.77	\$27.99	\$29.52	\$30.94	\$32.50	\$34.27	\$277.02	
Distribution Vegetation Management - unplanned	\$1.40	\$1.40	\$1.40	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$1.40	\$1.40	\$1.30	\$1.30	\$13.50	
Transmission Vegetation Management - planned	\$3.37	\$3.41	\$2.83	\$2.92	\$3.01	\$3.08	\$3.15	\$3.22	\$3.39	\$3.55	\$31.94	
Transmission Vegetation Management - unplanned	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Transmission Asset Upgrades	\$0.46	\$0.49	\$0.50	\$0.51	\$0.52	\$0.53	\$0.54	\$0.55	\$0.56	\$0.57	\$5.23	
Distribution - Substation Extreme Weather Protection	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Transmission - Substation Extreme Weather Protection	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening	\$0.56	\$0.62	\$0.67	\$0.72	\$0.77	\$0.82	\$0.87	\$0.92	\$0.97	\$1.02	\$7.94	
Transmission Access Enhancements	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Distribution Infrastructure Inspections	\$1.02	\$1.04	\$1.06	\$1.08	\$1.10	\$1.13	\$1.15	\$1.17	\$1.20	\$1.22	\$11.17	
Transmission Infrastructure Inspections	\$0.54	\$0.51	\$0.52	\$0.53	\$0.54	\$0.55	\$0.56	\$0.57	\$0.58	\$0.59	\$5.49	
SPP Planning & Common	\$0.92	\$0.87	\$0.88	\$0.90	\$0.92	\$0.94	\$0.96	\$0.98	\$1.00	\$1.02	\$9.37	
Other Legacy Storm Hardening Plan Items	\$0.29	\$0.29	\$0.30	\$0.30	\$0.31	\$0.32	\$0.32	\$0.33	\$0.34	\$0.34	\$3.14	
Distribution Pole Replacements	\$0.81	\$0.83	\$0.86	\$0.88	\$0.59	\$0.60	\$0.61	\$0.62	\$0.71	\$0.72	\$7.23	

## 8. Storm Protection Plan Estimated Rate Impacts

Tampa Electric prepared estimated rate impacts of the Storm Protection Plan for 2022, 2022, and 2023.

Each year's costs derive from the SPP Programs described in this Plan and are the capital and O&M costs combined into a revenue requirement. For each year, the SPP Programs were itemized and identified as to whether they are substation, transmission or distribution costs.

Tampa Electric applied the same methodology that was shown in Exhibit "K" of the company's 2021 Settlement Agreement ("2021 Agreement") that was approved by Final Order No. PSC-2021-0423-S-EI on November 10, 2021, in Docket No. 20210034-EI to allocate the revenue requirements to the appropriate rate classes. This methodology establishes a base amount of revenue requirement to be allocated, based upon the 2021 baseline amount, that utilizes the cost of service methodology that was approved by the Commission in Docket No. 20130040-EI and the incremental revenue requirement (if applicable) above this base amount to be allocated that utilizes the methodology from the company's 2021 Settlement.

The company then applied the appropriate Revenue Tax Factor to determine the complete base and incremental revenue requirements. Tampa Electric then applied the 2022 billing determinants to each of the revenue requirements amounts (base and incremental revenue increase) to determine the Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery Factors by rate class for each of these revenue requirements amounts. The two resultant Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery Factors are then combined to determine the appropriate total Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery Factor by rate class as if these costs were being recovered through the Storm Protection Plan Cost Recovery Clause

("SPPCRC").

For Residential, the charge is a kWh charge. For both Commercial and Industrial, the charge is a kW charge. These clause charges were then applied to the billing determinants associated with typical bills for those groups to calculate the impact on those bills. This was done for each year 2022, 2023, and 2024 for those bills.

This same process is used to derive the actual SPPCRC charges in the clause cost recovery docket with the exception that only appropriate SPPCRC charges are included in the SPPCRC cost recovery docket.

The following updated table with the Transmission Access Enhancement Program removed as of the beginning of 2023, shows the full rate impact of the SPP on typical bills:

<b>Tampa Electric's Storm Protection Plan "Total Cost" Customer Bill Impacts (in percent)</b>				
<b>Customer Class</b>				
	Residential 1000 kWh	Residential 1250 kWh	Commercial 1 MW 60 percent Load Factor	Industrial 10 MW 60 percent Load Factor
2022	2.70%	2.70%	1.17%	1.08%
2023	4.11%	4.11%	1.28%	1.19%
2024	5.27%	5.27%	1.35%	1.29%

The rate impacts presented above reflect the total cost of the SPP, even though some of the costs in the Plan are currently being recovered through base rates and the incremental cost of the Plan to customers will be less than shown above.



## 9. Storm Protection Plan Alternatives and Considerations

Tampa Electric considered several "implementation alternatives that could mitigate the resulting rate impact for each of the first three years of the plan" as required by Rule 25-6.030(3)(i).

The company started the development of the proposed SPP by briefly considering a "do nothing" scenario that would have resulted in no incremental investments in the transmission and distribution systems. This initial discussion was based upon on the company's historical performance and the current ongoing Storm Hardening and Storm Protection Plan activities. This alternative was good for level setting in that it identified the analyses that would be performed would need to examine the entire service area for opportunities for enhancement. In addition, this alternative was quickly dismissed as the statute is clear in that it requires all Florida investor-owned utilities to submit a storm plan with the express purpose of hardening the system to reduce outage restoration costs and outage times. The statute emphasizes vegetation management, overhead hardening, and the undergrounding of overhead distribution lines, so the company began its planning with these activities at the forefront.

As described in the overview, the company engaged Accenture to evaluate several initiatives in the company's initial SPP to enhance existing vegetation management plans and performance. As part of this analysis, several increments of activity and spending were evaluated. The company is proposing to continue with the option that yielded the most customer benefits.

Tampa Electric and 1898 & Co. used the resilience-based planning approach to establish an overall capital budget level and to

identify and prioritize resilience investment in the company's T&D system. The budget optimization analysis was performed in \$250 million increments up to \$2.5 billion. The analysis showed significantly increasing levels of net benefit from the \$250 million to \$1.25 billion budget scenarios with the benefit level flattening from \$1.25 billion to \$1.75 billion and decreasing from \$1.75 billion to \$2.5 billion. The company's overall investment level is right before the point of diminishing returns, which demonstrates that Tampa Electric's SPP has an appropriate level of investment over the 2022-2031 ten-year period capturing the Storm Protection Projects that provide the most value to customers.

In addition to the Programs included in the 2022-2031 SPP, Tampa Electric evaluated other capital Programs and Projects for inclusion in the Plan. Examples of things considered, but not included in this initial ten-year SPP are as follows:

- Undergrounding Distribution Feeders - The majority of customers are on laterals and analysis demonstrated higher cost-benefit to harden feeders and underground laterals.
- Upgrading wood distribution poles to non-wood materials - The company will continue to evaluate this option as manufacturing capabilities improve. At this time, the upgraded wood materials provide the best cost-benefit ratio for customers.
- Purchasing additional temporary access solutions such as increasing the number of mats - The solutions proposed in this Plan are more cost-effective and sustainable

As in the first two years of the company's current SPP, Tampa Electric will continue to examine and analyze the processes and procedures used to implement the company's proposed 2022-2031 SPP Programs for any ongoing continuous improvement

opportunities. This examination will assist in mitigating the resulting rate impact and ensure the benefits from the proposed SPP are realized.

**Tampa Electric's**  
**2022-2031**  
**Storm Protection Plan**  
**Appendices**

Appendix A  
Project Detail  
Distribution Lateral Undergrounding

Tampa Electric's Distribution Lateral Undergrounding - Year 2022 Details													
Project ID	Circuit No.	Specific Project Detail		Customers			Priority Customers	Project Start Qtr	Construction		Project Cost in 2022		
		OH to UG Length Converted (miles)	Poles	Residential	Small C&I	Large C&I			Total	Start Qtr		End Qtr	
IUG CSA 13021.60058683	13021	0.31	28	130	11	1	142	3	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$634,109	
IUG CSA 13021.92350282	13021	0.32	27	14	11	0	25	12	Q1 - 2021	Q4 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	\$140,500	
IUG CSA 13026.60059452	13026	0.16	11	64	7	2	73	0	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$152,871	
IUG CSA 13026.60059557	13026	0.21	15	24	13	0	37	0	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$208,780	
IUG CSA 13026.60059509	13026	0.09	8	84	11	2	97	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$86,294	
IUG CSA 13026.60059524	13026	0.19	16	115	13	0	128	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$484,876	
IUG CSA 13093.91004837	13093	0.19	17	143	29	3	175	18	Q3 - 2020	Q1 - 2022	Q2 - 2022	\$664,205	
IUG CSA 13099.10368943	13099	0.24	13	2	3	0	5	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$238,465	
IUG CSA 13099.60125388	13099	0.43	24	68	5	0	73	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	\$747,872	
IUG CSA 13099.90882614	13099	0.24	18	128	9	2	139	0	Q3 - 2020	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$577,003	
IUG CSA 13100.91340554	13100	0.41	28	403	7	3	413	0	Q4 - 2020	Q4 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	\$154,711	
IUG CSA 13102.60123654	13102	0.19	15	72	1	2	75	0	Q3 - 2020	Q3 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	\$55,000	
IUG CSA 13102.90748252	13102	0.23	23	29	2	1	32	0	Q2 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$854,885	
IUG CSA 13102.91293905	13102	0.12	10	47	13	4	64	1	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$123,608	
IUG CSA 13104.10362869	13104	0.38	30	67	20	3	90	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$497,526	
IUG CSA 13104.91241032	13104	0.15	18	19	2	2	23	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$148,892	
IUG CSA 13104.91643108	13104	0.34	33	74	19	1	94	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$430,742	
IUG CSA 13104.91668251	13104	0.20	17	16	8	0	24	0	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$187,342	
IUG CSA 13105.0580676	13105	0.13	13	14	3	0	17	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	\$14,000	
IUG CSA 13105.10580689	13105	0.13	10	44	3	0	47	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q2 - 2022	\$120,742	
IUG CSA 13105.10580690	13105	0.11	21	122	15	1	138	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$238,847	
IUG CSA 13105.60164901	13105	0.23	10	79	5	1	85	0	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$104,230	
IUG CSA 13106.10361901	13106	0.75	52	274	21	0	295	0	Q1 - 2021	Q4 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	\$186,155	
IUG CSA 13106.91722510	13106	0.11	9	166	10	1	177	0	Q4 - 2020	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$259,986	
IUG CSA 13107.10376173	13107	0.44	28	119	27	2	148	0	Q4 - 2020	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$389,527	
IUG CSA 13107.10376186	13107	0.12	10	179	4	0	183	0	Q1 - 2021	Q4 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	\$28,000	
IUG CSA 13107.10376201	13107	0.13	10	8	1	0	9	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$130,871	
IUG CSA 13158.60011810	13158	0.76	56	226	10	1	237	1	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q2 - 2022	\$245,476	
IUG CSA 13158.90816343	13158	0.25	18	123	3	1	128	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$612,548	
IUG CSA 13158.91461782	13158	0.33	30	39	3	0	42	0	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$314,198	
IUG CSA 13176.10375136	13176	0.66	57	11	9	11	31	2	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$621,362	
IUG CSA 13176.10375141	13176	0.62	51	89	9	4	102	8	Q1 - 2021	Q4 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	\$78,658	
IUG CSA 13176.10375148	13176	0.48	54	26	5	3	34	0	Q1 - 2021	Q4 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	\$131,000	
IUG CSA 13188.10655453	13188	0.12	15	46	15	3	64	9	Q4 - 2020	Q3 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$116,100	
IUG CSA 13188.92070695	13188	0.17	11	17	2	0	19	0	Q1 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$83,831	
IUG CSA 13204.60170504	13204	0.38	31	113	8	1	122	12	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$522,779	
IUG CSA 13205.90022802	13205	0.20	18	20	5	1	26	6	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$262,324	
IUG CSA 13205.90442230	13205	0.25	25	60	0	3	63	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$506,543	
IUG CSA 13205.90929181	13205	0.20	15	32	19	2	53	0	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$380,641	
IUG CSA 13354.10582069	13354	0.19	21	281	15	0	296	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$40,180	
IUG CSA 13399.60037987	13399	0.19	19	19	13	4	36	11	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$400,026	
IUG CSA 13418.91924595	13418	0.22	20	25	12	0	37	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$220,188	
IUG CSA 13418.92018190	13418	0.33	21	79	5	1	85	6	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$323,959	
IUG CSA 13418.92351788	13418	0.47	33	61	28	1	90	0	Q4 - 2020	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$655,600	
IUG CSA 13468.60128362	13468	0.53	38	147	32	0	179	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$494,945	
IUG CSA 13468.60128378	13468	0.75	56	444	17	0	461	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$564,226	

Tampa Electric's Distribution Lateral Undergrounding - Year 2022 Details												
Project ID	Circuit No.	Specific Project Detail			Customers			Priority Customers	Project Start Qtr	Construction		Project Cost in 2022
		OH to UG Length Converted (miles)	Poles	Residential	Small C&I	Large C&I	Total			Start Qtr	End Qtr	
IUG CSA 13468.91640192	13468	0.11	7	6	4	0	10	0	Q1 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$113,932
IUG CSA 13590.91231633	13590	0.34	29	47	11	2	60	0	Q1 - 2021	Q4 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	\$142,000
IUG CSA 13592.91365233	13592	0.31	25	121	12	0	133	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$616,481
IUG CSA 13593.93057902	13593	0.45	39	83	52	4	139	0	Q4 - 2020	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$368,400
IUG CSA 13632.10408272	13632	0.10	9	12	8	0	20	0	Q1 - 2021	Q4 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	\$93,643
IUG CSA 13632.10408290	13632	1.02	55	245	10	0	255	0	Q1 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	\$948,857
IUG CSA 13632.60305848	13632	0.40	33	43	15	0	58	0	Q1 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	\$196,308
IUG CSA 13633.90564142	13633	0.07	3	2	1	0	3	0	Q2 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q2 - 2022	\$60,945
IUG CSA 13633.91847345	13633	0.09	7	1	10	0	11	5	Q1 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	\$5,185
IUG CSA 13826.60127680	13826	0.27	13	243	17	2	262	1	Q2 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$81,217
IUG CSA 13831.10427677	13831	0.25	18	313	18	0	331	6	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$233,467
IUG CSA 13835.10429505	13835	0.20	17	41	5	2	48	0	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$541,441
IUG CSA 13835.10429522	13835	0.69	41	163	8	1	172	1	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$1,215,306
IUG CSA 13835.60314670	13835	0.21	18	256	15	1	272	0	Q1 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$102,548
IUG CSA 13836.91377944	13836	0.59	41	276	22	2	300	9	Q3 - 2020	Q4 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$102,041
IUG CSA 13934.10467575	13934	0.09	6	1	3	3	7	3	Q1 - 2021	Q4 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	\$33,500
IUG CSA 13934.10467597	13934	0.56	30	51	0	2	53	1	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$525,439
IUG CSA 13939.60144164	13939	0.12	8	38	6	4	48	5	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$112,739
IUG CSA 13939.60144172	13939	0.15	15	2	4	2	8	0	Q1 - 2021	Q4 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	\$97,000
IUG CSA 13948.10424379	13948	0.14	12	5	0	1	6	1	Q3 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$137,902
IUG CSA 13948.10442391	13948	0.22	13	23	6	0	29	0	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$266,895
IUG CSA 13993.10372414	13993	0.42	27	31	3	2	36	1	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$429,929
IUG CSA 13993.10433144	13993	0.12	10	123	2	0	125	6	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q2 - 2022	\$90,518
IUG CSA 14040.10786358	14040	0.43	19	12	3	0	15	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$137,793
IUG CSA 14102.91582612	14102	0.23	13	98	6	2	106	10	Q2 - 2020	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$213,950
IUG DCA 13006.92949400	13006	1.29	48	41	2	3	46	2	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	\$546,982
IUG DCA 13432.10761257	13432	1.21	38	21	8	1	30	0	Q2 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$821,238
IUG DCA 13815.93026469	13815	0.49	15	27	2	0	29	0	Q3 - 2020	Q4 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	\$1,205,600
IUG ESA 13127.90334707	13127	0.36	24	150	4	0	154	11	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	\$60,345
IUG ESA 13127.92661768	13127	0.44	22	56	1	0	57	3	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$434,238
IUG ESA 13127.92663180	13127	0.53	34	170	3	0	173	1	Q4 - 2020	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$25,000
IUG ESA 13171.10455381	13171	0.62	42	33	7	1	41	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$28,500
IUG ESA 13171.9058389	13171	0.12	11	5	18	1	24	0	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$30,449
IUG ESA 13171.93104605	13171	0.21	11	370	19	3	392	25	Q3 - 2020	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$53,000
IUG ESA 13174.10913196	13174	0.36	21	48	2	2	52	4	Q4 - 2020	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$11,000
IUG ESA 13174.60588225	13174	0.29	8	241	14	4	259	4	Q3 - 2020	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$1,609,359
IUG ESA 13211.60044019	13211	0.29	15	374	34	1	409	1	Q3 - 2020	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$165,000
IUG ESA 13225.60139973	13225	0.53	43	395	27	3	425	0	Q3 - 2020	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$521,400
IUG ESA 13226.10462583	13226	0.81	54	41	26	6	73	8	Q3 - 2020	Q1 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$101,000
IUG ESA 13226.92664597	13226	0.12	19	190	19	2	211	0	Q4 - 2020	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$130,844
IUG ESA 13226.92665539	13226	0.31	16	348	4	0	352	0	Q4 - 2020	Q1 - 2023	Q2 - 2024	\$11,000
IUG ESA 13226.926670950	13226	0.09	5	13	2	2	17	9	Q3 - 2020	Q2 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$5,000
IUG ESA 13229.92525393	13229	0.20	23	37	15	5	57	0	Q3 - 2020	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$213,000
IUG ESA 13230.10471354	13230	0.21	21	141	21	2	164	4	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$22,500
IUG ESA 13230.10471354	13230	0.44	38	49	41	8	98	27	Q4 - 2020	Q2 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$15,000

Tampa Electric's Distribution Lateral Undergrounding - Year 2022 Details												
Project ID	Circuit No.	Specific Project Detail		Customers			Priority Customers	Project Start Qtr	Construction		Project Cost in 2022	
		OH to UG Length Converted (miles)	Poles	Residential	Small C&I	Large C&I			Total	Start Qtr		End Qtr
LUG ESA 13230.10471377	13230	0.48	31	54	2	58	0	01 - 2021	01 - 2023	03 - 2023	\$18,000	
LUG ESA 13230.92180224	13230	0.28	21	58	16	74	0	03 - 2020	03 - 2022	01 - 2023	\$866,800	
LUG ESA 13230.92496254	13230	0.29	23	12	0	20	8	01 - 2021	01 - 2023	02 - 2023	\$53,170	
LUG ESA 13231.10868121	13231	0.27	22	23	2	25	0	01 - 2021	02 - 2023	01 - 2024	\$58,321	
LUG ESA 13231.10868138	13231	0.54	34	269	17	4	290	04 - 2020	01 - 2023	03 - 2023	\$112,000	
LUG ESA 13433.10466911	13433	0.71	47	159	32	0	191	04 - 2020	02 - 2022	04 - 2022	\$739,800	
LUG ESA 13433.93369551	13433	0.61	37	5	3	2	10	03 - 2020	01 - 2023	03 - 2023	\$16,000	
LUG ESA 13454.90188551	13454	0.21	13	37	2	39	0	01 - 2021	02 - 2023	01 - 2024	\$65,020	
LUG ESA 13454.90397369	13454	0.49	26	19	10	30	0	03 - 2020	01 - 2022	03 - 2022	\$343,370	
LUG ESA 13454.90429155	13454	0.64	34	148	6	2	156	03 - 2020	03 - 2022	01 - 2023	\$1,106,500	
LUG ESA 13454.90765954	13454	0.30	23	292	21	314	4	03 - 2020	04 - 2021	02 - 2022	\$216,950	
LUG ESA 13454.91522987	13454	0.04	9	47	3	50	1	01 - 2021	03 - 2022	04 - 2022	\$55,999	
LUG ESA 13457.10462593	13457	0.14	9	137	8	147	0	01 - 2021	02 - 2023	01 - 2024	\$30,049	
LUG ESA 13457.90176591	13457	0.31	18	155	2	173	2	01 - 2021	02 - 2023	01 - 2024	\$27,500	
LUG ESA 13502.10497396	13502	0.30	22	70	2	72	0	01 - 2021	02 - 2023	01 - 2024	\$44,796	
LUG ESA 13502.92573944	13502	0.62	40	514	18	0	532	04 - 2020	01 - 2023	03 - 2023	\$46,000	
LUG ESA 13502.92679861	13502	0.18	16	50	25	75	0	04 - 2020	02 - 2022	03 - 2022	\$188,706	
LUG ESA 13509.10501110	13509	0.09	6	3	1	4	0	01 - 2021	03 - 2022	04 - 2022	\$35,374	
LUG ESA 13509.10501132	13509	0.11	6	7	22	11	40	04 - 2020	02 - 2023	01 - 2024	\$10,300	
LUG ESA 13509.10501141	13509	0.16	15	13	0	2	15	01 - 2021	02 - 2023	01 - 2024	\$18,000	
LUG ESA 13509.10501150	13509	0.51	33	37	7	44	0	03 - 2020	01 - 2023	01 - 2024	\$73,000	
LUG ESA 13509.60287236	13509	0.15	14	144	14	158	0	03 - 2020	02 - 2023	01 - 2024	\$5,000	
LUG ESA 13509.60346595	13509	0.15	10	14	1	16	0	01 - 2021	02 - 2023	01 - 2024	\$18,000	
LUG ESA 13509.90504849	13509	0.96	56	62	20	1	697	04 - 2020	02 - 2023	01 - 2024	\$7,000	
LUG ESA 13509.91772133	13509	0.05	8	22	1	23	4	03 - 2020	03 - 2022	04 - 2022	\$94,000	
LUG ESA 13509.92890860	13509	0.33	30	7	1	9	0	01 - 2021	02 - 2023	01 - 2024	\$18,000	
LUG ESA 13686.93697046	13686	0.40	14	14	0	14	1	01 - 2021	02 - 2023	01 - 2024	\$23,500	
LUG ESA 13710.92354144	13710	0.28	30	229	12	2	243	01 - 2021	02 - 2023	01 - 2024	\$69,469	
LUG ESA 13710.92881445	13710	0.45	32	158	17	0	175	03 - 2020	02 - 2022	04 - 2022	\$586,222	
LUG ESA 13793.92685255	13793	0.19	6	26	2	30	0	01 - 2021	02 - 2022	04 - 2022	\$206,880	
LUG ESA 13793.92686002	13793	0.23	17	1	7	14	0	01 - 2021	02 - 2023	01 - 2024	\$25,774	
LUG ESA 13793.92686712	13793	0.04	4	85	2	87	0	01 - 2021	03 - 2022	04 - 2022	\$66,724	
LUG ESA 13793.92686736	13793	0.03	4	85	4	90	0	01 - 2021	03 - 2022	04 - 2022	\$57,250	
LUG ESA 13796.10842823	13796	0.45	34	21	20	41	0	03 - 2020	03 - 2022	01 - 2023	\$466,500	
LUG ESA 13796.10842826	13796	0.15	13	353	11	0	364	04 - 2020	03 - 2022	04 - 2022	\$156,000	
LUG ESA 13796.92356161	13796	0.26	14	6	3	10	7	01 - 2021	03 - 2022	04 - 2022	\$205,986	
LUG ESA 13796.92728705	13796	0.45	34	318	6	1	325	04 - 2020	02 - 2023	01 - 2024	\$13,000	
LUG ESA 13796.92884623	13796	1.30	54	52	15	68	1	03 - 2020	01 - 2023	01 - 2024	\$6,000	
LUG ESA 13797.93185703	13797	0.04	5	2	1	3	0	01 - 2021	03 - 2022	01 - 2023	\$60,875	
LUG ESA 13797.93188519	13797	0.66	50	152	6	163	0	04 - 2020	02 - 2022	04 - 2022	\$654,560	
LUG ESA 13799.60395568	13799	0.46	45	260	16	1	277	04 - 2020	01 - 2023	03 - 2023	\$43,000	
LUG ESA 13878.10105717	13878	0.31	23	346	5	0	351	01 - 2021	02 - 2023	01 - 2024	\$86,367	
LUG ESA 13878.10105723	13878	0.31	25	46	37	8	91	01 - 2021	02 - 2023	01 - 2024	\$22,500	
LUG ESA 13878.10105726	13878	0.54	44	137	2	139	2	01 - 2021	01 - 2023	03 - 2023	\$24,000	
LUG ESA 13878.10105728	13878	0.23	14	26	0	26	0	03 - 2020	04 - 2021	02 - 2022	\$59,996	
LUG ESA 13883.911179506	13883	0.08	6	151	7	1	159	03 - 2020	04 - 2021	02 - 2022	\$60,500	
LUG ESA 13883.92008787	13883	0.06	8	3	0	4	0	03 - 2020	03 - 2022	04 - 2022	\$66,050	
LUG ESA 13906.10096960	13906	0.38	26	56	4	60	0	01 - 2021	02 - 2023	01 - 2024	\$61,500	
LUG ESA 13906.10096964	13906	0.68	40	31	2	36	10	01 - 2021	01 - 2024	04 - 2024	\$23,500	



Tampa Electric's Distribution Lateral Undergrounding - Year 2022 Details													
Project ID	Circuit No.	Specific Project Detail		Customers			Priority Customers	Project Start Qtr	Construction		Project Cost in 2022		
		OH to UG Length Converted (miles)	Poles	Residential	Small C&I	Large C&I			Total	Start Qtr		End Qtr	
IUG ESA 13906.10096968	13906	0.56	53	99	9	5	113	12	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$26,250	
IUG ESA 13906.90137810	13906	0.80	53	62	4	2	68	0	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$25,000	
IUG ESA 13906.92282884	13906	0.10	7	26	2	1	29	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$119,524	
IUG ESA 13909.90380435	13909	0.20	11	41	4	0	45	0	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$32,973	
IUG ESA 13909.92173076	13909	0.31	22	8	10	4	22	6	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$23,500	
IUG ESA 13911.10554595	13911	0.13	16	4	0	2	6	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$20,000	
IUG ESA 13911.60157736	13911	0.05	5	62	1	0	63	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$26,850	
IUG ESA 13911.60157737	13911	0.66	48	747	13	1	761	4	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$198,750	
IUG ESA 13911.90130568	13911	0.86	53	108	18	0	126	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$22,500	
IUG ESA 13911.91995336	13911	0.30	19	93	2	0	95	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$23,500	
IUG ESA 13911.92679866	13911	0.56	50	80	27	0	107	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$27,500	
IUG ESA 14116.60140011	14116	0.33	29	50	4	3	57	4	Q4 - 2020	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$328,562	
IUG ESA 14116.91073265	14116	0.09	7	10	8	0	18	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q1 - 2024	\$34,748	
IUG ESA 14355.60268173	14355	0.16	15	356	21	2	379	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$31,299	
IUG ESA 14355.92354352	14355	0.32	22	51	3	3	57	1	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q1 - 2024	\$21,250	
IUG PCA 13120.60015652	13120	0.20	14	135	8	1	144	1	Q3 - 2020	Q4 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	\$194,372	
IUG PCA 13146.10629014	13146	0.54	30	91	6	0	97	0	Q3 - 2020	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$56,106	
IUG PCA 13243.90684154	13243	0.23	19	7	0	4	11	0	Q3 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q2 - 2023	\$122,978	
IUG PCA 13243.91351288	13243	0.29	18	223	18	0	241	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$298,166	
IUG PCA 13268.10705945	13268	1.40	67	76	19	0	95	0	Q2 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$122,156	
IUG PCA 13268.91633548	13268	0.89	23	216	23	2	241	1	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$802,646	
IUG PCA 13268.92962459	13268	0.43	28	48	6	1	55	0	Q2 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$129,753	
IUG PCA 13390.92599119	13390	0.72	46	266	27	3	296	0	Q3 - 2020	Q3 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	\$1,511,052	
IUG PCA 13655.90431393	13655	1.23	70	298	26	3	327	0	Q2 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$152,476	
IUG PCA 13722.60360851	13722	0.21	17	124	18	1	143	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$185,066	
IUG PCA 13724.10671229	13724	0.30	16	9	5	0	14	0	Q1 - 2021	Q4 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	\$375,122	
IUG PCA 13724.10671319	13724	1.76	83	181	35	2	218	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	\$1,803,592	
IUG PCA 13724.10671334	13724	0.57	31	120	22	0	142	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	\$145,165	
IUG PCA 13724.90911087	13724	0.54	32	31	4	0	35	6	Q3 - 2020	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	\$340,878	
IUG PCA 13724.91049435	13724	1.99	103	97	17	2	116	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$122,648	
IUG PCA 13785.92292825	13785	1.08	57	174	10	0	184	0	Q1 - 2021	Q4 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	\$1,001,289	
IUG PCA 13785.92466250	13785	0.72	31	72	13	1	86	0	Q3 - 2020	Q4 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	\$858,204	
IUG PCA 13961.10696431	13961	0.16	8	4	0	2	6	4	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$54,732	
IUG PCA 13961.10696486	13961	0.54	32	38	5	0	43	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$267,570	
IUG PCA 13961.60193482	13961	0.48	35	118	13	4	135	0	Q3 - 2020	Q4 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	\$225,732	
IUG PCA 13961.91967308	13961	0.49	32	28	4	1	33	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$157,398	
IUG PCA 13961.92820848	13961	0.49	26	509	10	2	521	0	Q3 - 2020	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$196,174	
IUG PCA 13961.92829453	13961	0.34	25	447	3	0	452	0	Q3 - 2020	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$59,592	
IUG PCA 13961.92834683	13961	0.72	37	23	4	1	28	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$789,692	
IUG SHA 13001.10663240	13001	0.45	26	16	5	2	23	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$43,272	
IUG SHA 13001.10663262	13001	0.09	8	63	4	0	67	10	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$21,500	
IUG SHA 13001.10663262	13001	0.12	8	16	4	0	20	4	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$23,774	
IUG SHA 13001.60179144	13001	0.67	42	162	14	2	178	4	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$138,000	
IUG SHA 13001.60179191	13001	0.36	30	139	11	1	151	1	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$60,020	
IUG SHA 13001.92048269	13001	0.24	17	137	15	0	152	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$34,323	
IUG SHA 13001.93346473	13001	0.81	48	483	22	3	508	5	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$47,114	
IUG SHA 13003.10895211	13003	2.47	116	179	34	1	214	14	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$24,000	
IUG SHA 13342.10925094	13342	0.33	22	45	12	1	58	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$26,500	

Tampa Electric's Distribution Lateral Undergrounding - Year 2022 Details												
Project ID	Circuit No.	Specific Project Detail		Customers			Priority Customers	Project Start Qtr	Construction		Project Cost in 2022	
		OH to UG Length Converted (miles)	Poles	Residential	Small C&I	Large C&I			Total	Start Qtr		End Qtr
UG SHA 13342.90527363	13342	0.16	10	29	5	0	34	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$500
UG SHA 13342.91010293	13342	0.36	27	190	5	2	197	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$26,500
UG SHA 13645.91519309	13645	0.50	22	36	3	1	40	0	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$551,702
UG SHA 13645.92207754	13645	0.73	28	7	3	2	12	3	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$23,774
UG SHA 13652.92748361	13652	0.48	23	23	21	0	44	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$31,398
UG SHA 13780.10723993	13780	0.27	17	97	4	0	101	1	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$38,097
UG SHA 13817.10722417	13817	1.78	123	569	35	1	605	2	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$33,000
UG SHA 13897.10933151	13897	0.79	33	64	20	1	85	1	Q3 - 2020	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$785,112
UG SHA 13900.10717269	13900	0.42	21	136	15	1	152	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$63,620
UG SHA 13900.91863298	13900	0.27	18	169	3	0	172	8	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$109,465
UG SHA 13900.92336596	13900	0.46	21	3	1	5	9	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$23,774
UG SHA 14020.60223573	14020	0.48	45	415	8	3	426	2	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$24,250
UG SHA 14022.90591555	14022	0.76	49	485	7	3	495	29	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$763,012
UG SHA 14024.10747874	14024	0.15	13	135	7	0	142	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$40,998
UG SHA 14024.90116190	14024	0.13	11	12	8	0	20	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$32,374
UG WHA 13118.10535995	13118	0.95	63	363	15	0	378	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$937,189
UG WHA 13118.10535999	13118	0.35	26	101	5	0	106	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$393,652
UG WHA 13118.92204382	13118	0.69	41	88	6	0	94	0	Q2 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$867,707
UG WHA 13118.92612349	13118	0.94	39	220	17	1	238	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$926,697
UG WHA 13118.92659172	13118	0.27	26	18	10	3	31	1	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$207,720
UG WHA 13296.10562361	13296	0.23	19	37	5	0	42	0	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$436,832
UG WHA 13296.60531111	13296	0.95	68	90	14	2	106	1	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$888,621
UG WHA 13296.90010289	13296	1.34	81	82	12	1	95	4	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$1,206,963
UG WHA 13296.92376304	13296	0.29	20	200	18	0	218	0	Q3 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$347,463
UG WHA 13297.10560425	13297	0.31	21	72	3	4	79	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$713,526
UG WHA 13297.10560432	13297	0.43	29	362	6	0	368	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$713,526
UG WHA 13297.60289456	13297	0.31	30	59	32	4	95	0	Q3 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$359,801
UG WHA 13312.60182741	13312	0.15	15	52	11	7	70	0	Q3 - 2020	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$102,002
UG WHA 13313.10684581	13313	0.24	23	38	7	3	48	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$302,581
UG WHA 13313.10684614	13313	0.14	16	106	16	3	125	0	Q3 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$246,592
UG WHA 13313.90084626	13313	0.09	9	35	78	10	123	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$439,997
UG WHA 13314.10567076	13314	0.42	32	89	3	2	94	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$417,912
UG WHA 13473.60168916	13473	0.34	24	419	22	1	442	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$241,437
UG WHA 13473.60168942	13473	0.35	27	187	7	1	195	0	Q3 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$411,291
UG WHA 13473.92097460	13473	0.24	19	152	5	0	157	0	Q2 - 2021	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$279,503
UG WHA 13699.10637240	13699	1.02	48	137	3	1	141	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$690,882
UG WHA 13699.10637242	13699	0.62	37	284	27	1	312	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$621,815
UG WHA 13699.10637247	13699	0.19	11	119	5	0	124	0	Q1 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	\$150,226
UG WHA 13699.10637259	13699	0.16	13	26	4	0	30	0	Q1 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	\$169,173
UG WHA 13699.60165416	13699	0.36	18	10	20	1	31	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	\$180,975
UG WHA 13916.60279623	13916	0.19	9	282	15	1	298	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	\$337,807
UG WHA 13916.91386005	13916	0.53	36	199	6	0	205	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$596,018
UG WHA 13916.92509975	13916	0.45	35	71	18	0	89	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q4 - 2024	\$402,018
UG WHA 13972.10618037	13972	0.25	13	1	2	2	5	0	Q3 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$311,368
UG WHA 13972.90241880	13972	0.90	49	130	7	6	143	0	Q3 - 2020	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$54,732
UG WHA 13972.92421291	13972	0.44	23	379	6	1	386	0	Q3 - 2020	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$54,798
UG WSA 13059.60302601	13059	0.51	51	291	18	2	311	0	Q2 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	\$95,048
UG WSA 13071.60170422	13071	0.99	74	362	11	3	376	10	Q3 - 2020	Q1 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	\$1,451,994
UG WSA 13071.92377934	13071	0.98	66	63	7	0	70	0	Q2 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	Q4 - 2023	\$95,048

Tampa Electric's Distribution Lateral Undergrounding - Year 2022 Details												
Project ID	Circuit No.	Specific Project Detail		Customers			Priority Customers	Project Start Qtr	Construction		Project Cost in 2022	
		OH to UG Length Converted (miles)	Poles	Residential	Small C&I	Large C&I			Total	Start Qtr		End Qtr
LUG WSA 13078.10127955	13078	0.18	15	33	2	1	36	1	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$208,039
LUG WSA 13078.10127958	13078	0.18	35	554	7	2	563	18	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	\$65,585
LUG WSA 13079.60077605	13079	0.18	17	32	6	5	43	5	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	\$159,727
LUG WSA 13079.60077624	13079	0.34	30	58	4	5	67	0	Q2 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$66,335
LUG WSA 13079.60104334	13079	0.14	21	25	8	6	39	3	Q1 - 2021	Q4 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	\$172,906
LUG WSA 13079.90517178	13079	0.13	16	56	10	3	69	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q2 - 2022	\$64,432
LUG WSA 13109.60233901	13109	0.47	42	282	9	0	291	0	Q2 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$65,585
LUG WSA 13109.90643551	13109	0.67	50	95	10	4	109	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$45,331
LUG WSA 13111.60072751	13111	0.20	17	18	1	2	21	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$318,842
LUG WSA 13111.92999604	13111	0.42	32	61	9	2	72	0	Q3 - 2020	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$65,585
LUG WSA 13113.90422522	13113	0.11	6	3	5	4	12	6	Q3 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	\$65,585
LUG WSA 13113.90796385	13113	0.51	34	233	19	1	253	0	Q3 - 2020	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$565,310
LUG WSA 13113.92909503	13113	0.07	9	215	8	0	223	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$68,672
LUG WSA 13138.10145618	13138	0.07	6	92	2	0	94	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q2 - 2022	\$40,845
LUG WSA 13138.10145628	13138	0.30	18	352	5	4	361	0	Q3 - 2020	Q4 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	\$335,531
LUG WSA 13138.60170460	13138	0.26	23	170	9	0	179	0	Q2 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$344,455
LUG WSA 13140.10013916	13140	0.10	13	143	7	4	154	0	Q3 - 2020	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$65,585
LUG WSA 13141.10147344	13141	0.10	7	12	6	1	19	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$77,386
LUG WSA 13141.10147371	13141	0.47	49	94	3	1	98	0	Q2 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	\$65,585
LUG WSA 13141.91575422	13141	0.10	8	34	1	1	36	25	Q2 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$102,197
LUG WSA 13141.92442350	13141	0.09	13	12	0	1	13	0	Q3 - 2020	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$65,585
LUG WSA 13162.10158432	13162	0.16	10	61	3	0	64	12	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$93,356
LUG WSA 13162.10158434	13162	0.38	30	47	23	3	73	6	Q2 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	\$235,331
LUG WSA 13162.90435139	13162	0.30	24	23	50	5	78	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$66,335
LUG WSA 13162.92185426	13162	0.37	26	19	23	16	58	0	Q4 - 2020	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$59,733
LUG WSA 13162.93124277	13162	0.16	23	5	15	5	25	5	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$162,652
LUG WSA 13164.90252716	13164	0.22	15	59	13	2	74	0	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$65,585
LUG WSA 13192.90932106	13192	0.19	13	2	2	5	9	9	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$145,753
LUG WSA 13194.906445535	13194	1.10	50	285	2	0	287	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$65,585
LUG WSA 13198.10051851	13198	0.21	21	33	50	2	85	6	Q2 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$195,985
LUG WSA 13198.10051875	13198	0.10	8	20	2	2	24	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$165,711
LUG WSA 13198.10051896	13198	0.13	11	18	2	1	21	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$120,993
LUG WSA 13198.92183966	13198	0.17	12	86	26	4	116	0	Q3 - 2020	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$308,073
LUG WSA 13198.92655424	13198	0.09	8	11	7	2	20	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$174,469
LUG WSA 13207.90146822	13207	0.26	25	60	9	4	73	0	Q2 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$66,335
LUG WSA 13207.90147316	13207	0.20	17	23	33	0	56	0	Q2 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$65,585
LUG WSA 13207.90613782	13207	0.38	31	64	1	2	67	0	Q2 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	\$65,585
LUG WSA 13208.92767537	13208	0.18	18	117	3	1	121	0	Q2 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$90,410
LUG WSA 13220.10191173	13220	0.52	45	66	17	4	87	9	Q2 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$66,335
LUG WSA 13220.90901917	13220	0.49	38	55	18	0	73	0	Q2 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$435,674
LUG WSA 13333.10007588	13333	0.16	16	16	31	2	49	0	Q1 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	\$88,822
LUG WSA 13333.91785740	13333	0.23	26	13	34	3	50	0	Q4 - 2020	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$147,334
LUG WSA 13334.91645657	13334	0.48	46	142	7	1	150	0	Q2 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$59,733
LUG WSA 13425.10244449	13425	0.70	33	195	12	4	211	0	Q3 - 2020	Q3 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	\$89,889
LUG WSA 13428.90423835	13428	0.26	16	208	1	0	209	12	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$127,958
LUG WSA 13428.91540495	13428	0.23	30	402	20	1	423	0	Q3 - 2020	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$353,202
LUG WSA 13483.60393455	13483	1.32	100	525	31	1	557	4	Q2 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$65,585
LUG WSA 13490.92815117	13490	0.17	13	163	2	1	166	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$181,351
LUG WSA 13491.10230118	13491	0.51	36	94	2	4	100	2	Q3 - 2020	Q3 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	\$147,296

Tampa Electric's Distribution Lateral Undergrounding - Year 2022 Details													
Project ID	Circuit No.	Specific Project Detail		Customers			Priority Customers	Project Start Qtr	Construction		Project Cost in 2022		
		OH to UG Length Converted (miles)	Poles	Residential	Small C&I	Large C&I			Total	Start Qtr		End Qtr	
LUG WSA 13491.91827162	13491	0.24	21	34	1	1	36	7	Q2 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$137,390	
LUG WSA 13510.10218990	13510	0.36	37	20	18	2	40	0	Q2 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$59,733	
LUG WSA 13514.10624934	13514	0.24	20	18	0	1	19	0	Q2 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$95,048	
LUG WSA 13514.91361858	13514	0.16	18	70	7	0	77	19	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$157,419	
LUG WSA 13516.60169592	13516	0.26	19	11	16	4	31	5	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$267,994	
LUG WSA 13520.10242257	13520	0.45	44	28	9	4	41	0	Q2 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$59,733	
LUG WSA 13522.10392874	13522	0.16	12	4	6	4	14	10	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$121,523	
LUG WSA 13522.10392882	13522	0.69	61	162	8	0	170	0	Q2 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$65,585	
LUG WSA 13522.10392902	13522	0.67	68	103	30	3	136	0	Q3 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$90,410	
LUG WSA 13522.10392905	13522	0.47	50	105	5	3	113	1	Q2 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	\$274,069	
LUG WSA 13522.10392924	13522	0.12	9	10	3	2	15	0	Q2 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	\$65,585	
LUG WSA 13522.60305720	13522	0.07	6	10	0	1	11	0	Q2 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$64,556	
LUG WSA 13522.91947423	13522	0.53	50	47	10	3	60	5	Q2 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$399,056	
LUG WSA 13522.92169062	13522	0.32	29	77	13	0	90	0	Q2 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$66,535	
LUG WSA 13533.91957169	13533	0.24	21	354	15	3	372	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$251,855	
LUG WSA 13535.91618829	13535	0.50	34	70	4	1	75	0	Q3 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$79,177	
LUG WSA 13535.92952190	13535	0.26	18	78	2	0	80	0	Q4 - 2020	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$220,147	
LUG WSA 13535.92983661	13535	0.33	32	10	0	3	13	0	Q3 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$266,452	
LUG WSA 13535.92983670	13535	0.21	14	164	10	1	175	0	Q2 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$198,928	
LUG WSA 13544.10053269	13544	0.16	16	19	2	0	21	0	Q1 - 2021	Q4 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	\$41,888	
LUG WSA 13574.10250638	13574	0.17	12	10	6	4	20	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$97,586	
LUG WSA 13575.90054936	13575	0.10	13	105	8	3	116	1	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$120,188	
LUG WSA 13575.90054924	13575	0.11	12	238	2	0	240	5	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$139,012	
LUG WSA 13586.10255333	13586	0.12	9	4	1	0	5	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	\$21,744	
LUG WSA 13586.60303627	13586	1.07	67	69	8	5	82	0	Q3 - 2020	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$678,421	
LUG WSA 13586.91748729	13586	0.67	42	45	0	3	48	0	Q2 - 2021	Q2 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$90,410	
LUG WSA 13586.92442286	13586	0.49	40	180	7	0	187	1	Q4 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	Q4 - 2023	\$65,585	
LUG WSA 13589.93162023	13589	0.33	16	1	5	0	6	5	Q2 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$149,295	
LUG WSA 13589.93177909	13589	0.12	6	33	13	0	46	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	\$24,024	
LUG WSA 13605.91052996	13605	0.33	27	115	12	0	127	0	Q3 - 2020	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$783,754	
LUG WSA 13612.60002970	13612	0.25	23	131	3	1	135	0	Q1 - 2021	Q4 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	\$178,914	
LUG WSA 13612.60003135	13612	0.30	33	81	3	1	85	0	Q2 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$65,585	
LUG WSA 13612.60022877	13612	0.06	7	22	11	0	33	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$177,279	
LUG WSA 13612.90291123	13612	0.13	15	10	9	1	20	0	Q2 - 2021	Q2 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$90,410	
LUG WSA 13612.90312305	13612	0.09	7	72	4	1	77	0	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$95,048	
LUG WSA 13612.92956326	13612	0.23	25	20	12	4	36	8	Q2 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	\$282,540	
LUG WSA 13669.60107076	13669	0.12	9	4	1	4	9	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$131,883	
LUG WSA 13669.92770538	13669	0.30	37	204	10	0	214	1	Q2 - 2021	Q2 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$79,177	
LUG WSA 13670.93124410	13670	0.71	25	383	3	1	387	0	Q3 - 2020	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$289,213	
LUG WSA 13672.10493801	13672	0.58	43	368	9	1	378	8	Q2 - 2021	Q2 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$65,585	
LUG WSA 13672.60106849	13672	0.27	26	256	12	0	268	0	Q4 - 2020	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$226,557	
LUG WSA 13672.91971930	13672	0.19	19	27	3	1	31	3	Q2 - 2021	Q2 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$95,048	
LUG WSA 13674.10277747	13674	0.57	36	361	6	1	368	2	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$269,611	
LUG WSA 13674.90420693	13674	0.32	29	125	0	0	125	0	Q2 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$65,585	
LUG WSA 13678.10254063	13678	0.28	18	11	6	0	17	0	Q2 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	\$223,422	
LUG WSA 13678.10286738	13678	0.58	28	4	1	0	5	0	Q3 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$431,533	
LUG WSA 13678.90514672	13678	0.54	29	9	5	0	14	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	\$361,928	
LUG WSA 13737.10297934	13737	0.20	18	24	1	1	26	0	Q2 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	\$151,121	
LUG WSA 13737.10297943	13737	0.20	18	84	5	3	92	0	Q2 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$515,924	

Tampa Electric's Distribution Lateral Undergrounding - Year 2022 Details

Project ID	Circuit No.	Specific Project Detail		Customers				Priority Customers	Project Start Qtr	Construction		Project Cost in 2022
		OH to UG Length Converted (miles)	Poles	Residential	Small C&I	Large C&I	Total			Start Qtr	End Qtr	
LUG WSA 13737.60311396	13737	0.19	8	16	13	0	29	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$169,528
LUG WSA 13737.90740214	13737	0.10	12	15	3	0	18	0	Q2 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2023	\$90,477
LUG WSA 13737.90740699	13737	0.17	13	17	4	0	21	0	Q2 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	\$136,971
LUG WSA 13737.91960399	13737	0.43	32	56	3	3	62	0	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2023	\$243,489
LUG WSA 13738.10298259	13738	0.31	27	71	7	4	82	0	Q3 - 2021	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$66,535
LUG WSA 13747.10299739	13747	0.10	5	128	16	2	146	0	Q3 - 2020	Q4 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	\$28,010
LUG WSA 13750.60110680	13750	0.19	12	43	6	0	49	0	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	\$91,376
LUG WSA 13756.10589587	13756	0.14	13	8	4	0	12	0	Q2 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$170,400
LUG WSA 13756.10589595	13756	0.25	22	93	7	0	100	0	Q2 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	\$105,022
LUG WSA 13756.60165355	13756	0.08	12	55	10	3	68	0	Q2 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$115,052
LUG WSA 13756.90207831	13756	0.38	36	181	18	1	200	44	Q2 - 2021	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$59,733
LUG WSA 13860.10307212	13860	0.25	28	2	20	9	31	0	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2023	\$172,514
LUG WSA 13860.10307215	13860	0.28	26	219	17	4	240	3	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$255,757
LUG WSA 13863.60279838	13863	0.47	32	259	5	0	264	2	Q1 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	\$340,427
LUG WSA 13864.10310477	13864	0.71	57	18	233	67	318	16	Q3 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	\$573,160
LUG WSA 13864.10310497	13864	0.15	10	10	41	9	60	2	Q2 - 2021	Q4 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	\$319,952
LUG WSA 13864.10310505	13864	0.51	41	3	49	31	83	6	Q1 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	\$491,417
LUG WSA 13864.60380454	13864	0.16	13	1	1	1	3	3	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2021	Q1 - 2022	\$47,404
LUG WSA 13865.90531031	13865	0.26	19	21	11	5	37	9	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$59,733
LUG WSA 13870.90482273	13870	0.40	25	104	8	0	112	0	Q1 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$318,493
LUG WSA 13873.60311122	13873	0.79	61	235	7	3	245	3	Q3 - 2021	Q2 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$79,177
LUG WSA 13892.10338448	13892	1.11	71	256	8	2	266	2	Q3 - 2021	Q2 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$59,733
LUG WSA 14030.60125643	14030	0.09	14	101	3	0	104	1	Q1 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2023	\$70,413
LUG WSA 14030.60341032	14030	0.13	10	81	1	0	82	0	Q2 - 2021	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2023	\$94,885
LUG WSA 14030.90886759	14030	0.54	49	161	15	1	177	12	Q2 - 2021	Q2 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$79,177
LUG WSA 14030.92669557	14030	0.01	5	78	12	0	90	0	Q2 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$91,249
LUG WSA 14030.92669942	14030	0.56	34	112	6	0	118	0	Q2 - 2021	Q1 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$66,535
LUG WSA 14030.92670479	14030	0.11	6	3	3	0	6	0	Q2 - 2021	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$100,348
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10007252,1	13737	0.09	9	4	0	1	5	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$28,850
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10050730,3	13199	0.53	52	271	22	0	293	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$174,719
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10051863,1	13198	0.08	10	62	5	0	67	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$25,236
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10055000,2	13419	0.36	28	33	11	0	44	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$118,639
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10055941,1	13420	0.15	10	4	1	1	6	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$48,228
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10075304,1	13656	0.11	4	2	0	1	3	0	Q4 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$36,639
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10075336,1	13656	0.19	15	17	2	5	24	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$63,931
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10087587,1	13389	0.10	6	5	4	0	9	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$32,962
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10089665,1	13279	0.09	12	10	2	1	13	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2025	Q3 - 2025	\$29,722
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10092875,1	13611	0.25	26	119	2	1	122	75	Q2 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$81,128
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10093646,2	13043	0.38	26	47	2	1	50	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$123,873
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10093658,1	13043	0.10	11	19	1	1	21	0	Q1 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$32,775
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10093683,1	13043	0.09	8	8	4	2	14	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$27,977
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10100716,1	13048	0.44	44	85	2	1	88	12	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$145,371
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10100722,1	13048	0.06	6	14	4	0	18	0	Q1 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$20,438
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10101247,3	13046	0.41	41	57	2	2	61	5	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$134,217
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10120786,1	13053	0.26	28	73	11	0	84	0	Q1 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$83,932
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10120788,1	13053	0.26	23	38	2	1	41	0	Q1 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$84,369
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10124545,1	13063	0.29	26	43	3	1	47	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$96,519
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10126980,1	13065	0.23	23	35	4	0	39	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$77,203
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10142238,1	13034	0.18	15	16	1	1	18	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$59,195

Tampa Electric's Distribution Lateral Undergrounding - Year 2022 Details												
Project ID	Circuit No.	Specific Project Detail		Customers			Priority Customers	Project Start Qtr	Construction		Project Cost in 2022	
		OH to UG Length Converted (miles)	Poles	Residential	Small C&I	Large C&I			Total	Start Qtr		End Qtr
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10144159,1	13123	0.56	38	8	34	3	45	17	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$184,626
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10147338,1	13141	0.19	22	56	2	0	58	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$62,311
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10153131,1	13154	0.11	14	23	14	4	53	10	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$366,265
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10158932,1	13164	0.09	10	12	0	1	13	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$30,283
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10160212,1	13167	0.07	8	51	4	0	55	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$23,803
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10163224,4	13091	0.41	41	50	7	0	57	0	Q2 - 2022	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$135,526
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10163228,1	13091	0.14	15	16	10	4	26	0	Q1 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$45,611
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10165356,4	13045	0.68	62	81	15	4	100	7	Q2 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$223,633
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10165381,2	13045	0.31	28	53	14	3	70	0	Q2 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$100,881
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10165382,1	13045	0.04	5	6	10	1	17	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$13,160
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10165789,1	13072	0.22	18	16	13	3	32	8	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$73,153
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10165797,1	13072	0.15	15	6	6	1	13	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$48,228
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10165803,1	13072	0.12	12	8	1	2	11	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q2 - 2024	\$39,131
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-1016762,1	13206	0.18	20	24	3	1	28	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q2 - 2024	\$60,566
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10173494,1	13191	0.21	20	20	1	2	23	1	Q2 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$67,732
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10173500,1	13191	0.21	17	47	5	0	52	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q2 - 2024	\$70,536
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10173522,1	13191	0.35	34	4	25	8	37	9	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q2 - 2024	\$114,714
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10218987,1	13510	0.09	10	206	11	2	219	1	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q2 - 2024	\$28,040
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10247860,1	13533	0.04	5	45	2	0	47	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$13,160
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10274748,1	13624	0.28	19	22	3	0	25	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$91,970
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10297412,1	13754	0.06	8	10	1	1	11	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$19,441
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10297440,1	13754	0.12	14	87	3	0	90	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q2 - 2024	\$38,072
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10297442,1	13754	0.14	16	33	12	2	47	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$45,362
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10361894,1	13106	0.13	10	35	2	2	39	0	Q1 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$43,493
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10362869,3	13104	0.62	47	67	20	3	90	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$63,016
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10363933,1	13096	0.13	8	6	2	1	9	8	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$42,994
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10382337,1	13224	0.09	10	15	2	1	18	0	Q2 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$28,663
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10384706,1	13351	0.11	8	26	3	0	29	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$36,140
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10384723,1	13351	0.26	20	65	6	1	72	1	Q2 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$84,182
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10389247,2	13365	0.38	35	206	6	0	212	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$125,556
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10392877,1	13522	0.09	11	10	2	1	13	8	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$30,719
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10424221,1	13628	0.05	4	2	1	6	9	8	Q1 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$15,640
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10425054,1	13829	0.12	9	48	7	0	55	0	Q1 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$39,131
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10427678,1	13831	0.05	4	36	3	0	39	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$15,266
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10429550,1	13835	0.21	16	32	5	0	37	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$68,791
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10457713,1	13229	0.05	8	42	4	0	46	7	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$18,008
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10475330,1	14117	0.16	14	5	5	3	13	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2025	Q4 - 2025	\$52,590
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10477228,1	13326	0.19	14	8	16	5	29	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2025	Q4 - 2025	\$62,061
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10535991,1	13115	0.25	20	25	0	1	26	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2025	Q4 - 2025	\$83,870
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10545847,1	13910	0.08	6	6	1	1	8	1	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2025	Q4 - 2025	\$27,853
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10565125,1	13291	0.17	16	19	1	1	21	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2025	Q4 - 2025	\$54,522
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10565130,1	13291	0.21	20	20	3	1	24	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2025	Q4 - 2025	\$70,536
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10565136,1	13291	0.13	13	14	3	2	19	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2025	Q4 - 2025	\$44,241
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10565887,1	13290	0.35	34	129	7	0	136	0	Q1 - 2022	Q1 - 2025	Q4 - 2025	\$114,278
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10565895,1	13290	0.17	9	15	5	0	20	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2025	Q4 - 2025	\$23,366
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10572982,1	13371	0.07	15	17	9	0	26	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2025	Q4 - 2025	\$56,266
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10589590,1	13756	0.14	21	29	2	0	31	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$46,982
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10616460,1	13124	0.07	8	11	1	0	12	0	Q4 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$22,432
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10625698,1	13011	0.25	21	28	2	0	30	0	Q4 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$81,752

Tampa Electric's Distribution Lateral Undergrounding - Year 2022 Details												
Project ID	Circuit No.	Specific Project Detail		Customers			Priority Customers	Project Start Qtr	Construction		Project Cost in 2022	
		OH to UG Length Converted (miles)	Poles	Residential	Small C&I	Large C&I			Total	Start Qtr		End Qtr
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10632726,1	13312	0.12	17	7	7	3	17	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$39,318
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10632727,1	13312	0.12	12	24	14	0	38	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2025	Q4 - 2025	\$40,689
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10633695,1	13241	0.06	4	8	0	0	11	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2025	Q4 - 2025	\$21,186
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10637218,1	13696	0.24	26	25	7	0	32	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2025	Q4 - 2025	\$79,820
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10640103,1	13724	0.18	16	2	4	3	9	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$60,566
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10668889,1	13723	0.51	20	29	4	0	33	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$166,556
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10671179,1	13724	0.03	5	2	2	0	4	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$13,160
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10674224,1	13414	0.10	9	7	0	1	8	0	Q4 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$31,280
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10674240,1	13414	0.17	14	21	3	1	25	6	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$56,329
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10674784,1	13464	0.49	33	55	3	0	58	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$162,319
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10675160,1	13464	0.21	10	21	7	0	28	2	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$69,165
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10686006,1	13808	0.29	19	2	0	3	5	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$94,712
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10688316,1	13068	0.10	10	9	7	0	16	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$33,710
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10692795,1	13463	0.07	6	12	2	0	14	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$23,927
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10692803,1	13463	0.09	7	13	2	0	15	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$29,161
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10696420,1	13961	0.07	9	18	2	0	20	0	Q4 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$23,553
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10696464,1	13961	0.05	4	2	2	0	4	0	Q4 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$16,824
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10710623,1	14000	0.19	14	5	4	0	9	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$63,993
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10716303,1	13959	0.29	17	14	2	0	16	0	Q4 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$93,902
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10716315,1	13959	0.10	9	17	4	0	21	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$31,965
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10716318,1	13959	0.09	7	1	1	0	2	0	Q4 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$28,663
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10791877,1	13243	0.09	6	43	0	1	44	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$27,977
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10791889,1	13243	0.26	18	48	5	0	53	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$85,926
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10823013,1	13651	0.17	12	39	3	2	44	5	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2025	Q3 - 2024	\$57,077
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10916743,1	13805	0.33	16	5	2	1	8	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$107,548
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10928275,1	13143	0.09	10	17	12	0	29	0	Q2 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$31,031
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-10933157,1	13896	0.28	16	9	12	0	21	0	Q2 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$90,662
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60005954,1	13899	0.17	13	5	2	1	8	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2025	Q3 - 2025	\$55,145
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60008652,1	13081	0.08	9	26	5	0	31	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$27,167
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60011392,1	13047	0.24	25	37	1	1	39	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$80,381
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60013778,1	13094	0.25	27	84	7	1	92	2	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$83,745
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60015117,1	13008	0.27	18	28	2	2	32	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$86,668
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60015427,1	13008	0.36	19	6	1	2	9	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$117,019
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60016282,1	13049	0.06	5	31	0	1	32	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$19,316
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60016333,1	13049	0.07	9	9	1	1	11	4	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$24,550
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60017429,2	13029	0.43	40	4	21	15	40	7	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$139,887
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60028650,1	13008	0.10	10	15	5	1	21	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$32,526
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60029011,1	13088	0.07	9	6	11	1	18	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$24,177
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60029776,1	13093	0.29	29	61	2	1	64	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$94,151
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60029925,3	13091	0.57	53	101	12	0	113	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$186,807
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60031511,1	13093	0.18	16	28	0	1	29	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$59,444
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60033370,1	13163	0.13	12	17	12	3	32	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$42,122
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60033388,1	13163	0.18	18	19	17	1	37	10	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$59,070
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60034479,1	13143	0.30	32	48	1	0	49	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$99,323
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60044927,1	13288	0.17	22	15	9	6	30	1	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2025	Q3 - 2025	\$55,955
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60046437,1	13310	0.19	19	46	9	3	58	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2025	Q3 - 2025	\$62,747
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60047463,1	13350	0.11	10	64	6	0	70	0	Q1 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$37,137
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60048514,1	13405	0.13	6	2	2	2	6	6	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$42,745
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60048809,1	13822	0.15	6	3	3	0	6	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$48,228

Tampa Electric's Distribution Lateral Undergrounding - Year 2022 Details													
Project ID	Circuit No.	Specific Project Detail		Customers				Priority Customers	Project Start Qtr	Construction		Project Cost in 2022	
		OH to UG Length Converted (miles)	Poles	Residential	Small C&I	Large C&I	Total			Start Qtr	End Qtr		
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60058546,1	13279	0.11	10	15	9	1	25	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2025	Q3 - 2025	\$35,766	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60058616,1	13610	0.12	14	17	3	0	21	0	Q2 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$37,947	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60060554,1	13175	0.18	16	14	6	0	20	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$58,634	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60060564,1	13175	0.13	13	20	5	0	25	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$42,820	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60060568,1	13175	0.10	13	16	6	0	22	0	Q1 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$31,591	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60061785,1	13668	0.09	5	288	17	2	307	1	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$31,218	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60065898,1	14275	0.03	9	2	2	0	4	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$13,160	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60073788,1	13082	0.25	25	40	5	1	46	0	Q2 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$80,879	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60073803,1	13082	0.16	18	31	2	0	33	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$53,151	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60077860,1	13153	0.11	10	13	0	3	16	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2025	Q3 - 2025	\$34,956	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60087052,1	13359	0.06	7	29	8	4	41	0	Q2 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$19,490	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60088186,1	13139	0.22	18	27	4	0	31	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$72,218	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60088567,1	13510	0.30	34	25	4	0	29	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$96,264	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60124027,1	13218	0.64	53	64	9	0	73	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$210,485	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60181011,1	13388	0.12	7	6	2	0	8	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$39,318	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60190659,1	13308	0.22	15	15	9	2	26	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2025	Q3 - 2025	\$70,972	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60200737,1	13961	0.08	7	7	1	0	8	0	Q4 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$25,921	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60241209,1	13137	0.09	10	159	4	0	163	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$29,847	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60289071,1	13045	0.10	12	12	3	1	16	0	Q1 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$32,402	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60302651,1	13091	0.16	13	28	14	0	42	0	Q1 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$52,092	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60305740,1	13865	0.14	15	38	4	0	42	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$46,048	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60337684,1	14001	0.06	4	2	14	0	14	0	Q4 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$18,257	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60350024,5	13097	1.39	92	67	9	2	78	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$458,731	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60365361,1	13962	0.06	6	5	0	1	6	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$21,186	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60422059,1	13723	0.21	21	45	16	2	63	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$103,124	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60463714,1	13853	0.21	16	3	8	7	18	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$69,975	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60474882,1	13191	0.26	32	11	29	9	49	6	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$84,182	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60518342,1	13219	0.13	10	5	4	4	17	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$43,430	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-60614288,1	13740	0.17	17	20	13	0	33	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2024	\$55,955	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90097474,7	13754	1.97	170	200	18	2	220	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$648,591	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90098676,4	13190	2.16	170	445	19	0	464	9	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$711,400	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90152415,1	13208	0.08	8	13	15	1	29	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$27,417	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90152415,1	13067	0.19	18	12	6	0	18	5	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$63,370	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-9016527,1	13431	0.19	12	4	2	1	7	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$64,055	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90179103,1	13630	0.24	17	19	17	0	36	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$78,324	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90211134,1	13162	0.08	10	23	2	0	25	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$27,292	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90267141,1	13738	0.03	8	305	5	5	315	1	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$13,160	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90297635,1	13007	0.13	12	11	0	1	12	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$42,371	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90377733,1	13389	0.11	9	3	0	1	4	3	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$37,823	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90393849,1	13147	0.08	5	21	4	0	23	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$25,734	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90398961,1	13795	0.07	7	20	2	1	23	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2025	Q3 - 2025	\$23,117	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90399851,6	13419	0.76	64	111	2	3	116	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$251,361	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90416605,1	13081	0.09	10	222	2	1	225	0	Q2 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$29,535	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90441325,1	13612	0.07	8	7	6	1	14	6	Q2 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$29,927	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90482454,4	13206	0.68	58	73	18	0	91	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$223,259	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90487798,1	13740	0.12	6	9	6	0	15	0	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$40,128	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90522517,5	13359	1.20	115	125	2	1	128	1	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$396,610	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90526768,1	13199	0.18	15	20	3	0	23	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$60,815	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90630567,1	13754	0.13	14	13	2	1	16	5	Q2 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$43,244	



Tampa Electric's Distribution Lateral Undergrounding - Year 2022 Details												
Project ID	Circuit No.	Specific Project Detail		Customers			Priority Customers	Project Start Qtr	Construction		Project Cost in 2022	
		OH to UG Length Converted (miles)	Poles	Residential	Small C&I	Large C&I			Total	Start Qtr		End Qtr
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90668793,1	14042	0.19	12	55	1	2	58	1	Q2 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$61,438
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90704066,4	13370	0.78	65	16	20	9	45	1	Q1 - 2022	Q4 - 2024	Q2 - 2025	\$257,280
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90746138,1	13103	0.08	8	9	5	0	14	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$27,541
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90822812,1	13229	0.05	4	7	0	1	8	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$16,388
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90830976,1	13328	0.08	8	3	1	2	6	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$26,918
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90847913,1	13754	0.25	25	55	5	1	61	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$80,941
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90848130,1	13656	0.17	11	9	0	1	10	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$55,020
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-90852788,1	13148	0.35	23	10	3	1	14	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$113,592
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91016874,2	13046	0.38	34	52	4	3	59	7	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$123,437
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91060899,1	13533	0.23	21	142	3	1	146	1	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$74,835
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91066431,1	13163	0.23	15	18	3	3	24	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	\$74,399
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91076397,1	13048	0.06	7	3	0	3	6	0	Q2 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$18,569
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91096289,1	13787	0.09	6	3	1	0	4	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$30,034
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91147533,3	13097	0.67	41	39	5	1	45	1	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$221,078
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91151734,1	13364	0.09	9	52	0	1	53	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$30,595
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91154995,2	13048	0.53	50	74	3	2	79	0	Q2 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$174,532
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91161524,1	13146	0.24	15	16	1	1	18	6	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$78,449
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91177941,3	13638	0.87	82	79	12	1	92	1	Q2 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q3 - 2024	\$284,697
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91232937,1	13103	0.49	47	117	7	0	124	0	Q1 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$161,011
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91234338,1	13124	0.46	33	56	3	0	59	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$150,979
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91334566,1	13464	0.38	27	60	1	1	62	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$125,618
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91337725,1	13464	0.20	13	11	2	2	15	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$66,610
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91354294,1	13065	0.16	18	136	10	1	147	0	Q2 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$53,649
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91382618,1	13462	0.32	27	51	3	4	58	3	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$109,056
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91404359,1	13805	0.56	28	35	9	0	44	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$184,315
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91418404,1	13821	0.16	11	10	2	0	12	0	Q3 - 2022	Q4 - 2023	Q2 - 2024	\$51,905
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91421327,1	13124	0.10	14	1	4	4	9	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$33,087
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91532289,1	13832	0.10	11	12	22	1	35	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$33,648
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91532301,1	13832	0.09	7	10	7	0	17	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$28,663
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91550764,1	13592	0.06	4	16	3	1	20	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$20,251
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91565159,4	13044	0.51	55	14	1	1	16	0	Q2 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$168,224
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91623641,1	13141	0.15	19	39	3	1	43	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$49,475
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91643964,1	13106	0.13	12	123	9	0	132	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$43,244
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91702481,1	14012	0.08	8	1	0	1	2	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$25,423
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91774500,1	13631	0.28	21	56	17	0	73	16	Q1 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$93,466
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91782844,1	13434	0.15	13	7	0	2	9	0	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2024	Q2 - 2025	\$50,596
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91868130,1	13201	0.11	11	123	3	1	127	0	Q3 - 2022	Q4 - 2023	Q2 - 2024	\$36,514
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-91910924,1	13165	0.23	20	53	5	5	63	3	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$77,016
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92005809,1	13219	0.24	24	42	11	1	54	0	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2023	Q2 - 2024	\$78,761
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92027991,1	13420	0.24	18	24	7	0	31	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$78,075
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92035203,1	13417	0.08	9	30	4	0	34	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$26,295
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92079502,1	13638	0.13	15	41	12	2	55	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$42,620
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92097014,1	13217	0.19	11	16	1	1	18	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$62,684
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92132257,1	13016	0.12	13	57	4	0	61	0	Q3 - 2022	Q4 - 2023	Q2 - 2024	\$39,816
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92197131,1	13330	0.19	13	73	2	1	76	1	Q1 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$61,376
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92238609,1	13065	0.14	13	25	2	0	27	0	Q3 - 2022	Q4 - 2023	Q2 - 2024	\$44,801
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92257437,1	13227	0.15	19	12	9	0	21	0	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2023	Q2 - 2024	\$48,602
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92320131,1	13656	0.24	16	8	3	2	13	3	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$79,633
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92354169,1	13787	0.14	6	2	2	4	8	5	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$45,424

Tampa Electric's Distribution Lateral Undergrounding - Year 2022 Details													
Project ID	Circuit No.	Specific Project Detail		Customers				Priority Customers	Project Start Qtr	Construction		Project Cost in 2022	
		OH to UG Length Converted (miles)	Poles	Residential	Small C&I	Large C&I	Total			Start Qtr	End Qtr		
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92398222,1	13167	0.12	15	11	0	2	13	0	Q3 - 2022	Q4 - 2023	Q2 - 2025	\$38,820	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92408051,1	13140	0.09	10	40	7	1	48	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$29,161	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92418323,1	13696	0.06	8	111	3	1	114	0	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2024	Q2 - 2025	\$19,690	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92448697,1	13510	0.04	5	5	2	2	9	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$13,272	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92486363,1	13312	0.22	17	16	3	1	20	0	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2023	Q2 - 2024	\$73,340	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92497118,1	13146	0.23	8	4	2	0	6	0	Q4 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$74,835	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92527630,1	13219	0.11	8	17	1	1	19	1	Q3 - 2022	Q4 - 2023	Q2 - 2024	\$35,829	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92527637,1	13219	0.21	24	38	2	1	41	0	Q3 - 2022	Q4 - 2023	Q2 - 2024	\$70,866	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92529635,1	13210	0.11	12	13	3	0	16	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$35,704	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92529638,1	13210	0.09	10	21	1	1	23	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$28,663	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92537158,1	13150	0.07	7	10	0	2	12	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2024	Q1 - 2025	\$23,553	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92543665,1	13004	0.28	23	70	5	0	75	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$92,282	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92570284,1	13020	0.07	3	9	1	4	14	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2024	Q1 - 2025	\$22,432	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92597622,1	13390	0.19	12	42	6	0	48	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$62,373	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92598120,1	13390	0.62	37	45	5	0	50	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$202,946	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92602262,1	13010	0.09	6	15	2	0	17	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$31,093	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92603171,1	13390	0.25	15	32	4	0	36	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$81,876	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92605327,1	13390	0.21	16	65	15	0	80	21	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$67,482	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92605381,1	13390	0.35	33	130	4	0	134	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$113,779	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92609981,1	13390	0.17	13	31	3	0	34	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$56,204	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92610250,1	13390	0.45	46	17	11	0	59	5	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$304,948	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92612860,1	13390	0.43	27	48	3	0	69	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$147,801	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92620889,1	13390	0.24	15	66	3	0	69	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$79,384	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92622569,1	13390	0.61	30	86	11	4	101	5	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$201,201	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92655421,1	13198	0.08	6	8	2	0	10	0	Q3 - 2022	Q4 - 2023	Q2 - 2024	\$24,737	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92678765,1	13805	0.19	12	3	3	0	6	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$63,931	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92701725,1	13299	0.18	13	123	28	2	153	2	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2024	Q1 - 2025	\$60,504	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92773510,1	13373	0.32	27	13	13	0	26	0	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2024	Q1 - 2025	\$105,180	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92814355,1	13344	0.05	7	37	5	2	44	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2024	Q1 - 2025	\$15,702	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92835651,4	13329	0.83	55	89	21	1	111	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$271,986	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92866634,1	13224	0.25	23	16	17	1	34	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$82,998	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92885950,1	13460	0.10	7	25	0	1	26	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2024	Q1 - 2025	\$31,716	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92867406,1	13010	0.07	8	2	4	1	7	0	Q3 - 2022	Q1 - 2024	Q1 - 2024	\$22,681	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92874488,1	13112	0.13	14	38	1	1	40	1	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$44,241	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92890357,1	13112	0.18	13	49	6	1	56	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q2 - 2024	\$58,136	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92897362,1	13147	0.19	12	26	3	0	29	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$62,248	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92901825,1	13147	0.46	20	123	2	1	126	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$152,038	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92905104,1	13826	0.20	10	183	7	2	192	39	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$64,928	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92907479,1	13060	0.06	9	267	24	2	293	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$18,818	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92922162,1	13224	0.11	13	16	1	1	19	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$35,704	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-92937471,1	13241	0.22	17	22	9	0	31	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$73,090	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-93033231,1	13838	0.20	13	61	13	4	78	27	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$65,738	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-93082467,1	13612	0.07	7	8	5	0	13	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$23,678	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-93090160,1	13039	0.21	10	15	7	0	22	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2024	Q1 - 2025	\$69,227	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-93113905,1	13034	0.04	4	8	1	1	10	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$13,160	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-93118733,1	13324	0.11	11	6	4	1	11	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2024	Q1 - 2025	\$37,199	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-93172625,1	13213	0.13	12	21	3	0	24	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2024	Q1 - 2025	\$48,303	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-93218070,1	13656	0.11	6	2	1	0	3	0	Q4 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$35,205	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-93233174,1	13696	0.14	17	46	5	0	51	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2024	Q1 - 2025	\$45,798	

Tampa Electric's Distribution Lateral Undergrounding - Year 2022 Details													
Project ID	Circuit No.	Specific Project Detail			Customers				Priority Customers	Project Start Qtr	Construction		Project Cost in 2022
		OH to UG Length Converted (miles)	Poles	Residential	Small C&I	Large C&I	Total	Start Qtr			End Qtr		
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-932351487.1	13696	0.10	9	28	12	2	42	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2024	Q1 - 2025	\$32,464	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-932472437.1	13175	0.18	18	33	4	0	37	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2022	Q4 - 2022	\$56,198	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-932494267.1	13175	0.15	14	10	1	2	13	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$50,534	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-932637417.1	13042	0.12	12	18	0	2	20	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$40,813	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-932637537.1	13042	0.25	21	27	2	1	30	0	Q1 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$82,001	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-932641307.1	13042	0.22	22	23	6	2	31	0	Q1 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$71,408	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-932666507.1	13042	0.34	32	55	0	1	56	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$111,848	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-932671587.1	13042	0.18	18	37	3	1	41	0	Q1 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$59,444	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-932765077.1	13213	0.14	8	6	2	1	9	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2024	Q1 - 2025	\$44,739	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-932832447.2	13351	0.64	49	73	9	1	83	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2023	Q1 - 2024	\$211,794	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-932837407.1	13351	0.06	8	110	8	2	120	0	Q1 - 2022	Q1 - 2023	Q3 - 2023	\$18,493	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-932929557.1	14356	0.12	10	184	10	2	196	0	Q2 - 2022	Q3 - 2024	Q1 - 2025	\$38,446	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-932949437.1	13808	0.14	9	5	0	1	6	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$44,490	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-933247917.1	13723	0.14	6	9	2	0	11	0	Q3 - 2022	Q2 - 2023	Q4 - 2023	\$45,736	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-933551967.1	13303	0.07	6	10	2	2	14	0	Q2 - 2022	Q2 - 2024	Q4 - 2024	\$21,996	
Lateral Hardening-Fuse-934323827.1	13532	0.29	22	36	0	1	37	0	Q3 - 2022	Q3 - 2024	Q1 - 2025	\$95,086	

**Appendix B**  
**Project Detail**  
**Transmission Asset Upgrades**

Tampa Electric's Transmission Asset Upgrades - Year 2022 Details						
Project ID	Circuit No.	Pole Count	Project Start Month	Construction		Project Cost in 2020
				Start Month	End Month	
Transmission Upgrades-138/230 kV-230006	230006	101	9/21	11/21	4/22	\$1,500,000
Transmission Upgrades-138/230 kV-230402	230402	14	3/22	8/22	12/22	\$300,100
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66048	66048	5	12/20	4/21	4/22	\$50,000
Transmission Upgrades-138/230 kV-230606	230606	28	7/21	10/21	3/22	\$210,000
Transmission Upgrades-138/230 kV-230012	230012	16	7/21	10/21	3/22	\$50,000
Transmission Upgrades-138/230 kV-230020	230020	61	8/22	1/23	6/23	\$41,939
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66022	66022	50	12/20	8/21	8/22	\$672,980
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66001	66001	70	3/21	10/21	6/22	\$1,877,473
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66016	66016	40	11/20	6/21	6/22	\$400,000
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66032	66032	40	2/22	1/23	8/23	\$40,576
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66020	66020	10	7/21	3/22	8/22	\$305,900
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66035	66035	65	8/22	1/23	8/23	\$35,029
Transmission Upgrades-138/230 kV-230602	230602	112	5/21	8/21	3/22	\$50,000
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66008	66008	9	10/21	7/21	12/21	\$281,970
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66030	66030	50	7/21	4/22	9/22	\$1,498,910
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66045	66045	52	9/21	5/22	12/22	\$1,708,376
Transmission Upgrades-138/230 kV-230033	230033	14	6/21	3/22	6/22	\$294,700
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66025	66025	105	3/21	8/21	8/22	\$2,324,840
Transmission Upgrades-138/230 kV-230623	230623	65	10/22	1/23	7/23	\$44,720
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66021	66021	45	2/22	6/22	3/23	\$45,648
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66017	66017	97	2/22	7/22	6/23	\$234,972
Transmission Upgrades-138/230 kV-230609	230609	5	12/21	12/21	3/22	\$105,250
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66033	66033	26	11/20	11/21	5/22	\$50,000
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66036	66036	31	11/20	6/21	5/22	\$300,000
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66027	66027	17	7/21	2/22	6/22	\$550,620
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66060	66060	6	11/20	7/21	4/22	\$10,000
Transmission Upgrades-138/230 kV-230604	230604	36	10/22	2/23	7/23	\$24,768
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66407	66407	29	12/20	5/21	5/22	\$10,000
Transmission Upgrades-138/230 kV-230013	230013	20	7/21	3/22	6/22	\$421,000
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66427	66427	7	11/20	6/21	6/22	\$10,000
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66026	66026	83	10/21	4/22	10/22	\$2,582,952
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66098	66098	22	9/22	1/23	6/23	\$22,210
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66011	66011	24	9/21	5/22	12/22	\$22,317
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66028	66028	49	9/22	1/23	6/23	\$49,244
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66047	66047	1	2/21	4/22	6/22	\$1,014
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66415	66415	10	12/20	3/22	8/22	\$317,000
Transmission Upgrades-69 kV-66436	66436	36	8/22	2/23	8/23	\$34,490

The North American Electric Reliability Corporation ("NERC") defines the transmission system as lines operated at relatively high voltages varying from 69kV up to 765kV and capable of delivery large quantities of electricity. Tampa Electric's transmission system is made up of 69kV, 138kV and 230kV voltages and is designed to transmit power to the end-user 13.2kV distribution substations. As such, Tampa Electric does not attribute customer counts directly to individual transmission lines. It should be noted, that without Tampa Electric's transmission network in place, power could not be delivered to the distribution network which would result in automatic load loss.

Appendix C  
Project Detail  
Substation Extreme Weather Hardening

No Substation Extreme Weather Hardening  
Projects Planned for 2022  
Reserved for Future Use

Appendix D  
Project Detail  
Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening



Tampa Electric's Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening - Year 2022 Details											
Project ID	Circuit No.	Specific Project Detail	Customers				Priority Customers	Project Start Month	Construction		Project Cost in 2022
			Residential	Small C&I	Large C&I	Total			Start Month	End Month	
SPP FH - 13008	13008	(2) new reclosers, (18) fuses, (3) trip savers, and upgrade (62) feeder poles	249	159	25	433	0	Jul-22	Jan-23	Jun-23	\$50,000
SPP FH - 13028	13028	(6) new reclosers, (43) fuses, (27) trip savers, and upgrade (52) feeder poles	3,595	242	24	3,861	35	Aug-22	Jan-23	Jun-23	\$50,000
SPP FH - 13039	13039	(2) new reclosers, (18) fuses, (3) trip savers, and upgrade (62) feeder poles	299	178	24	501	29	Sep-22	Jan-23	Aug-23	\$50,000
SPP FH - 13040	13040	(17) new reclosers, (74) fuses, (16) trip savers, and upgrade (148) feeder poles	992	112	51	1,155	18	Oct-22	Jan-23	Oct-23	\$50,000
SPP FH - 13048	13048	(6) new reclosers, (43) fuses, (27) trip savers, and upgrade (52) feeder poles	2,720	324	81	3,125	84	Jun-22	Aug-22	Oct-22	\$2,077,657
SPP FH - 13077	13077	(2) new reclosers, (18) fuses, (3) trip savers, and upgrade (62) feeder poles	105	332	48	485	15	Sep-22	Jan-23	Sep-23	\$50,000
SPP FH - 13094	13094	(7) new reclosers, (50) fuses, (28) trip savers, and upgrade (100) feeder poles	1,191	375	83	1,649	15	This one we had to put			\$5,554,203
SPP FH - 13118	13118	(17) new reclosers, (74) fuses, (16) trip savers, and upgrade (148) feeder poles	1,696	199	23	1,918	3	Nov-21	Mar-22	Aug-22	\$3,377,800
SPP FH - 13148	13148	(17) new reclosers, (74) fuses, (16) trip savers, and upgrade (148) feeder poles	1,393	91	16	1,500	13	Jan-22	Mar-22	Aug-22	\$1,219,093
SPP FH - 13187	13187	(9) new reclosers, (37) fuses, (21) trip savers, and upgrade (77) feeder poles	1,560	191	30	1,781	30	Nov-22	Jan-23	Nov-23	\$50,000
SPP FH - 13227	13227	(9) new reclosers, (37) fuses, (21) trip savers, and upgrade (77) feeder poles	1,447	159	19	1,625	46	Nov-20	Jan-21	Feb-22	\$50,000
SPP FH - 13230	13230	(2) new reclosers, (54) fuses, (42) trip savers, and upgrade (107) feeder poles	572	411	22	1,005	46	Nov-22	Jan-23	Nov-23	\$50,000
SPP FH - 13292	13292	(2) new reclosers, (18) fuses, (3) trip savers, and upgrade (62) feeder poles	730	33	8	771	14	Aug-22	Jan-23	Mar-23	\$50,000
SPP FH - 13296	13296	(10) new reclosers, (35) fuses, (12) trip savers, and upgrade (70) feeder poles	1,430	120	14	1,564	4	Feb-22	Mar-22	Sep-22	\$4,494,494
SPP FH - 13299	13299	(2) new reclosers, (18) fuses, (3) trip savers, and upgrade (62) feeder poles	729	55	18	802	2	Dec-22	Jan-23	Nov-23	\$50,000
SPP FH - 13308	13308	(3) new reclosers, (45) fuses, (27) trip savers, and upgrade (52) feeder poles	1,220	260	36	1,516	26	Jun-20	Aug-20	Mar-22	\$50,000
SPP FH - 13312	13312	(1) new reclosers, (3) fuses, (9) trip savers, and upgrade (96) feeder poles	986	351	97	1,434	4	Apr-22	Jun-22	Nov-22	\$312,011
SPP FH - 13313	13313	(2) new reclosers, (18) fuses, (3) trip savers, and upgrade (62) feeder poles	196	459	74	729	25	Apr-21	Oct-21	May-22	\$73,036
SPP FH - 13314	13314	(2) new reclosers, (97) fuses, (13) trip savers, and upgrade (61) feeder poles	683	240	85	1,008	4	Apr-21	Oct-21	May-22	\$29,668
SPP FH - 13346	13346	(2) new reclosers, (74) fuses, (51) trip savers, and upgrade (148) feeder poles	1,404	238	94	1,736	12	Feb-22	Apr-22	Oct-22	\$80,786
SPP FH - 13433	13433	(2) new reclosers, (111) fuses, (42) trip savers, and upgrade (101) feeder poles	339	318	69	726	61	Apr-21	Oct-21	Apr-22	\$688,400
SPP FH - 13651	13651	(2) new reclosers, (70) fuses, (35) trip savers, and upgrade (139) feeder poles	2,453	63	10	2,526	50	Mar-22	May-22	Nov-22	\$50,386
SPP FH - 13687	13687	(2) new reclosers, (70) fuses, (35) trip savers, and upgrade (139) feeder poles	2,054	70	2	2,126	17	Oct-22	Jan-23	Sep-23	\$50,000
SPP FH - 13770	13770	(9) new reclosers, (52) fuses, (3) trip savers, and upgrade (103) feeder poles	1,769	57	5	1,831	3	Jan-22	Mar-22	Nov-22	\$5,898,017
SPP FH - 13984	13984	(6) new reclosers, (37) fuses, (51) trip savers, and upgrade (73) feeder poles	1,415	114	51	1,580	51	May-22	Jul-22	Nov-22	\$1,171,851
SPP FH - 13989	13989	(3) new reclosers, (27) fuses, (10) trip savers, and upgrade (54) feeder poles	2,216	53	7	2,276	26	Feb-22	Apr-22	Aug-22	\$832,493
SPP FH - 14094	14094	(2) new reclosers, (12) fuses, (6) trip savers, and upgrade (23) feeder poles	2,584	256	45	2,885	6	Jun-22	Jul-22	Dec-22	\$8,559
SPP FH - 14123	14123	(2) new reclosers, (54) fuses, (42) trip savers, and upgrade (107) feeder poles	1,069	59	6	1,134	13	May-22	Jun-22	Nov-22	\$1,248,736
SPP FH - East Winter Haven 13309	13309	(1) new reclosers, (35) fuses, (6) trip savers, and upgrade (61) feeder poles	0	0	0	0	0	Apr-21	Oct-21	May-22	\$125,468

Appendix E  
Removed

Appendix F

1898 & Co, Tampa Electric's Storm Protection  
Plan Resilience Benefits Report



# 2022 – 2031 Storm Protection Plan Resilience Benefits Report



## Tampa Electric Company

TEC SPP Resilience Benefits Report  
Project No. 132540

Revision 0  
2/16/2022



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
<b>1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>1.1 Resilience Based Planning Approach .....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>1.2 Key Updates to Storm Resilience Model from 2020 to 2029 SPP to 2022 to 2031 SPP.....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>1.3 Results &amp; Conclusions .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>2.0 INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>2.1 Resilience as the Benefits Assessment .....</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>2.2 Evaluated System for Resilience Investment.....</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>2.3 Resilience Planning Approach Overview .....</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>2.3.1 Major Storms Event Database .....</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>2.3.2 Storm Impact Model .....</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>2.3.3 Resilience Benefit Calculation.....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>2.3.4 Project Scheduling and Budget Optimization .....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>2.4 S-Curves and Resilience Benefit.....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>3.0 MAJOR STORMS EVENT DATABASE.....</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>3.1 Analysis of NOAA Major Storm Events .....</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>3.1.1 Direct Hits (50 Miles) .....</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>3.1.2 Partial Hits (51 to 100 Miles) .....</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>3.1.3 Peripheral Hits (101 to 150 Miles) .....</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>3.2 Major Storms in the Future .....</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>3.3 Major Storms Impact .....</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>3.4 Major Storms Database .....</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>4.0 STORM IMPACT MODEL .....</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>4.1 Core Data Sets and Algorithms .....</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>4.1.1 Geographical Information System .....</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>4.1.2 Outage Management System .....</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>4.1.3 Customer Type Data .....</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>4.1.4 Vegetation Density Algorithm .....</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>4.1.5 Wood Pole Inspection Data .....</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>4.1.6 Wind Zone.....</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>4.1.7 Accessibility.....</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>4.1.8 ICE Calculator .....</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>4.1.9 Substation Flood Modeling.....</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>4.2 Weighted Storm Likelihood of Failure Module.....</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>4.2.1 Substation Storm Likelihood of Failure.....</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>4.2.2 Circuits Storm Likelihood of Failure .....</b>	<b>49</b>

4.2.3	Site Access Storm Likelihood of Failure .....	51
4.3	Project & Asset Reactive Storm Restoration .....	51
4.4	Duration and Customer Impact .....	52
4.5	‘Status Quo’ and Hardening Scenarios .....	53
<b>5.0</b>	<b>RESILIENCE NET BENEFIT CALCULATION MODULE .....</b>	<b>54</b>
5.1	Economic Assumptions .....	54
5.2	Project Cost .....	54
5.2.1	Distribution Lateral Undergrounding Project Costs .....	55
5.2.2	Transmission Asset Upgrades Project Costs .....	55
5.2.3	Substation Extreme Weather Hardening Project Costs .....	55
5.2.4	Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening Project Costs .....	55
5.2.5	Transmission Access Enhancements .....	56
5.3	Resilience-weighted Life-Cycle Benefit .....	56
5.4	Feeder Automation Benefits Calculation .....	59
<b>6.0</b>	<b>BUDGET OPTIMIZATION AND PROJECT SELECTION .....</b>	<b>63</b>
6.1	Prioritization Metric - Benefit Cost Ratio .....	63
6.2	Budget Optimization .....	64
6.3	Storm Protection Plan Project Prioritization .....	65
<b>7.0</b>	<b>RESULTS &amp; CONCLUSIONS .....</b>	<b>66</b>
7.1	Storm Protection Plan .....	66
7.1.1	Investment Profile .....	66
7.1.2	Restoration Cost Reduction .....	67
7.1.3	Customer Benefit .....	68
7.2	Program Investment Profile Details .....	69
7.3	Program Benefits .....	71
7.4	Conclusions .....	73

LIST OF TABLES

	<u>Page No.</u>
Table 1-1: Potential Projects Considered .....	3
Table 2-1: TEC Asset Base Modeled .....	15
Table 2-2: Potential Hardening Projects Considered .....	17
Table 3-1: Historical Storm Summary.....	28
Table 3-2: Recent Major Event Damages Cost .....	38
Table 3-3: Storm Report Summary.....	39
Table 3-4: Storm Event Database .....	40
Table 4-1: TEC Asset Base.....	43
Table 4-2: Projects Created from TEC Data Systems.....	43
Table 4-3: Customer Counts by Type .....	44
Table 5-1: Monte Carlo Simulation Storm Event Selection.....	57
Table 5-2: Project CMI and Restoration Cost Example – Iteration 1 .....	58
Table 7-1: Storm Protection Plan Investment Profile by Program (Nominal \$000).....	67
Table 7-2: Distribution Lateral Undergrounding Investment Profile .....	70
Table 7-3: Transmission Asset Upgrades Investment Profile.....	70
Table 7-4: Substation Extreme Weather Hardening Investment Profile .....	70
Table 7-5: Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening Investment Profile .....	71
Table 7-6: Transmission Access Enhancements Investment Profile .....	71
Table 7-7: Program Benefit Levels .....	72

LIST OF FIGURES

	<u>Page No.</u>
Figure 1-1: Storm Resilience Model Overview .....	3
Figure 1-2: Budget Optimization Results .....	6
Figure 1-3: Storm Protection Plan Investment Profile.....	7
Figure 1-4: Storm Protection Plan Restoration Cost Benefit.....	8
Figure 1-5: Storm Protection Plan Customer Benefit .....	9
Figure 2-1: Phases of Resilience.....	14
Figure 2-2: Resilience Planning Approach Overview .....	19
Figure 2-3: Status Quo and Hardened Results Distribution Example .....	23
Figure 2-4: S-Curves and Future Storms .....	24
Figure 2-5: S-Curves and Resilience Focus .....	25
Figure 3-1: NOAA Example Output – 50 Mile Radius .....	27
Figure 3-2: “Direct Hits” (50 Miles) Over Time .....	30
Figure 3-3: “Direct Hits” (50 Miles) 100 Year Rolling Average.....	31
Figure 3-4: “Direct Hits” (50 Miles) 100 Year Rolling Probability <sup>3</sup> .....	31
Figure 3-5: “Partial Hits” (51 to 100 Miles).....	33
Figure 3-6: “Partial Hits” (51 to 100 Miles) 100 Year Rolling Average .....	34
Figure 3-7: “Partial Hits” (51 to 100 Miles) 100 Yr. Rolling Probability <sup>5</sup> .....	35
Figure 3-8: “Peripheral Hits” (101 to 150 Miles) .....	36
Figure 3-9: “Peripheral Hits” (51 to 100 Miles) 100 Yr. Rolling Avg. ....	37
Figure 3-10: “Peripheral Hits” (51 to 100 Miles) 100 Yr. Rolling Probability <sup>7</sup> .....	37
Figure 3-11: Hurricane Irma Impact to TEC Service Territory.....	39
Figure 4-1: Storm Impact Model Overview .....	42
Figure 4-2: Vegetation Density on TEC Primary Conductor.....	45
Figure 4-3: Vegetation Density on TEC Transmission Conductor .....	46
Figure 4-4: Pole Wind Zone Distribution .....	47
Figure 4-5: Storm LOF Framework for Circuit Assets.....	50
Figure 4-6: Age & Condition LOF Distribution .....	51
Figure 4-7: Example Storm Duration Profile .....	52
Figure 5-1: Status Quo and Hardened Results Distribution Example .....	59
Figure 5-2: Automation Hardening Percent CMI Decrease .....	61
Figure 5-3: Automation Hardening Monetization of CMI Decrease.....	62
Figure 6-1: Budget Optimization Results .....	64
Figure 7-1: Storm Protection Plan Restoration Cost Benefit.....	68
Figure 7-2: Storm Protection Plan Customer Benefit .....	69
Figure 7-3: Program Benefits vs. Capital Investment .....	72



LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

<u>Abbreviation</u>	<u>Term/Phrase/Name</u>
AHI	Asset Health Index
ANL	Argonne National Laboratory
Burns & McDonnell	Burns & McDonnell Engineering Company, Inc.
C&I	Commercial & Industrial
CMI	Customer Minutes Interrupted
DOE	Department of Energy
FLISR	Fault Location, Isolation, Service Restoration
GIS	Geographic Information System
ICE	Interruption Cost Estimator
IEEE	Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
LOF	Likelihood of Failure
MED	Major Event Day
NARCU	National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners
NASC	National Electric Safety Code
NIAC	National Infrastructure Advisory Council
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NPV	Net Present Value
OMS	Outage Management System
PNNL	Pacific Northwest National Laboratory's
POF	Probability of Failure
ROW	Right-of-Way

<u>Abbreviation</u>	<u>Term/Phrase/Name</u>
SIM	Storm Impact Model
SLOSH	Sea, Land, and Overland Surges from Hurricanes
SPP	Storm Protection Plan
T&D	Transmission and Distribution
TEC	Tampa Electric Company

## 1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Tampa Electric Company (TEC) engaged the services of 1898 & Co, the advisory and technology consulting arm of Burns & McDonnell, to assist with the development of the 2022 to 2031 10-year Storm Protection Plan required by Florida Statute 366.96, also known as Senate Bill 796. In collaboration, TEC and 1898 & Co. utilized a resilience-based planning approach to identify hardening projects and prioritize investment in the Transmission and Distribution (T&D) system utilizing a Storm Resilience Model. The Storm Resilience Model evaluates each hardening project's ability to reduce the magnitude and/or duration of disruptive storm events. Key objectives for the Storm Resilience Model are:

1. Calculate the customer benefit of hardening projects through reduced utility restoration costs and impacts to customers
2. Prioritize hardening projects with the highest resilience benefit per dollar invested into the system
3. Establish an overall investment level that maximizes customers benefit while not exceeding TEC technical execution constraints

While the resilience benefit is significant and is the focus of this report, it is not the only benefit of TEC's Storm Protection Plan. Additional benefits are described and quantified elsewhere in TEC's Plan. The Resilience Model employs a data-driven decision-making methodology utilizing robust and sophisticated algorithms to calculate the resilience benefit of hardening projects in terms of the range of reduced restoration costs and Customer Minutes Interrupted (CMI). The hardening projects provide resilience benefit from several perspectives. Some of the hardening projects eliminate storm-based outages all together, some reduce the number of customers impacted (CI), and others decrease the duration of storm-related outages. This report shows only the reduction in CMI, which accounts for both types of benefits. However, there is a strong relationship between reduction in CMI and reduction in CI.

Resilience-based prioritization facilitates the identification of the hardening projects that provide the most benefit. Prioritizing and optimizing investments in the system helps provide confidence that the overall investment level is appropriate and that customers will get the most value for the level of investment.

This report outlines project prioritization and benefits calculations for the following TEC storm hardening programs:

- Distribution Lateral Undergrounding
- Transmission Asset Upgrades
- Substation Extreme Weather Hardening
- Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening
- Transmission Access Enhancements

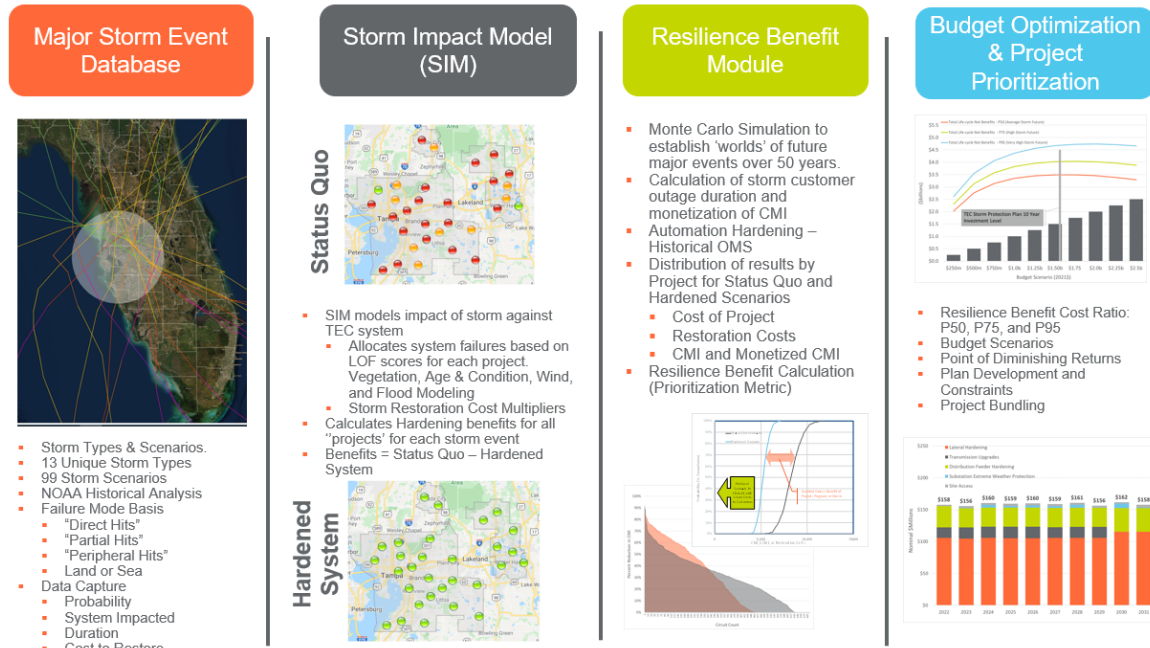
The other programs within TEC's Storm Protection Plan, Vegetation Management, Infrastructure Inspections, and Distribution Pole Replacements, are not evaluated or included in this report. Their benefits and prioritization are described in other parts of TEC's Storm Protection Plan. Similarly, their benefits are described in other portions of TEC's Storm Protection Plan.

### 1.1 Resilience Based Planning Approach

Figure 1-1 provides an overview of the Storm Resilience Model. The model employs a resilience-based planning approach to calculate the benefits of reducing storm restoration costs, CI, and CMI. Each of the different components are reviewed in further detail in Sections 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, and 6.0.

The Major Storm Events Database contains 13 unique storm types with a range of probabilities and impacts to create a total database of 99 different unique storm scenarios. The storm scenarios range from a Category 3 or greater direct hit from the Gulf of Mexico to a Category 1 or 2 partial hit over Florida, to a tropical storm. Section 3.0 provides additional details on the 99 different storm scenarios.

Figure 1-1: Storm Resilience Model Overview



Each storm scenario is then modeled within the Storm Impact Model to identify which parts of the system are most likely to fail given each type of storm. The Likelihood of Failure (LOF) is based on the vegetation density around each conductor asset, the age and condition of the asset base, and the applicable wind zone for the asset’s location. The Resilience Model is comprehensive in that it evaluates nearly all TEC’s T&D system. Table 1-1 provides an overview of the potential project count for each of the programs.

Table 1-1: Potential Projects Considered

Program	Project Count
Distribution Lateral Undergrounding	12,310
Transmission Asset Upgrades	107
Substation Extreme Weather Hardening	9
Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening	1,385
Transmission Access Enhancements	44
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,855</b>

The Storm Impact Model also estimates the restoration costs and CMI for each of the projects in Table 1-1 above for each storm scenario. For purposes of this report, the term “project” refers to a collection of assets. Assets are typically organized from a customer impact perspective, see Section 2.2. Finally, the Storm Impact Model calculates the benefit in decreased restoration costs and CMI if that project is

hardened per TEC's hardening standards. The CMI benefit is monetized using the DOE's Interruption Cost Estimator (ICE) for project prioritization purposes.

The Resilience Benefit Calculation utilizes stochastic modeling, or Monte Carlo simulation, to select a storm scenario for each of the 13 storm types for 1,000 iterations. This produces 1,000 different future storm worlds and the expected range of benefit values depending on the different probabilities and impact ranges to the TEC system. The probability of each storm scenario is multiplied by the benefits calculated for each project from the Storm Impact Model to provide a resilience-weighted benefit for each project in dollars. Feeder Automation Hardening projects are evaluated based on historical outages and the expected decrease in historical outages if automation had been in place.

The Project Scheduling and Budget Optimization model prioritizes the projects based on the highest resilience benefit cost ratio. It also performs a budget optimization over a range of budget levels to identify the point of diminishing returns.

The model prioritizes each project based on the sum of the restoration cost benefit and monetized CMI benefit divided by the project cost. This is done for the range of potential benefit values to create the resilience benefit cost ratio. The model also incorporates TEC's technical and operational constraints in scheduling the projects such as contractor capacity and scheduling planned transmission outages. Using the Resilience Benefit Calculation and Project Scheduling and Budget Optimization model, the Storm Resilience Model calculates the net benefit in terms of reduced restoration costs and CMI for the 10-year investment profile.

## **1.2 Key Updates to Storm Resilience Model from 2020 to 2029 SPP to 2022 to 2031 SPP**

The following are the key updates from the 2020-2029 to the 2022-2031 Storm Resilience Model:

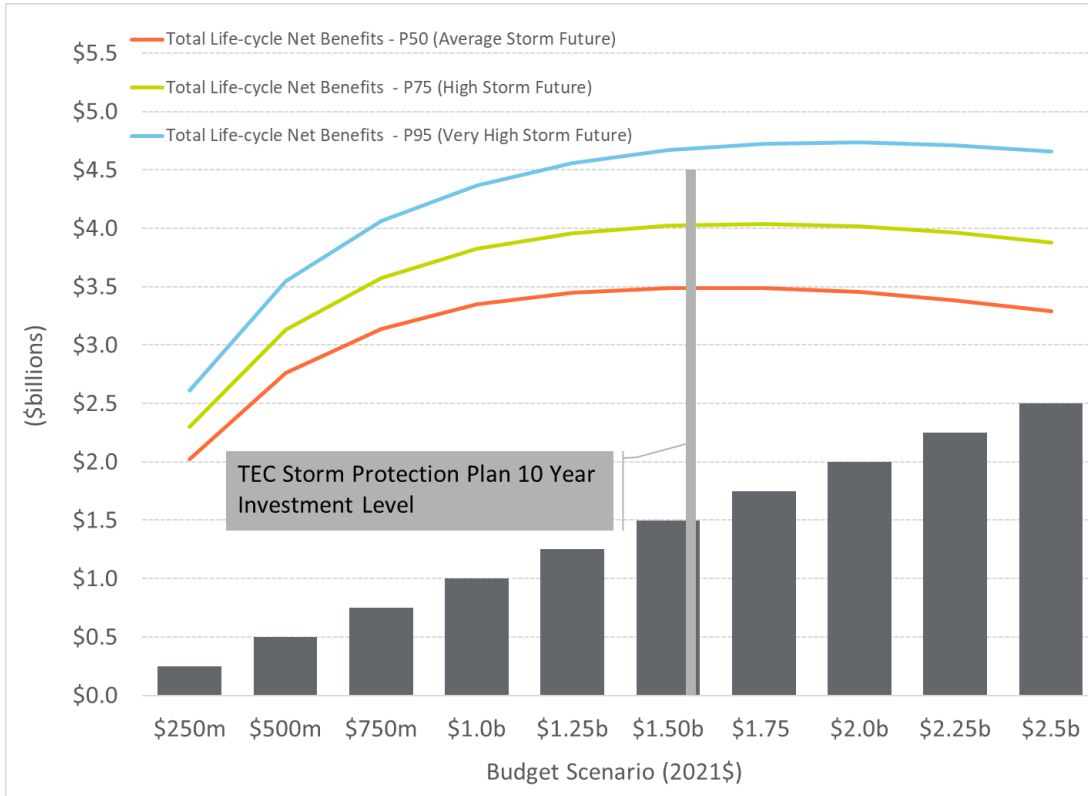
1. General – these updates include shifting of the time horizon, adding another year of storms to the historical analysis, and accounting for completed projects.
2. Capital Cost Assumptions – based on actual completed projects and communicated increases in commodity prices the cost assumptions for all project types were adjusted.
3. Substation Projects Development – TEC completed a technical evaluation of substation hardening alternatives since the 2020-2029 Storm Protection Plan filing. The results of that evaluation, including specific substation hardening activities and their cost were included in the model.

4. Site Access Project Development – TEC performed additional evaluation of transmission site access and updated the projects and associated costs.
5. Automation Hardening Capital Costs – 1898 & Co. performed detailed analysis on 300 circuits to identify more specific scope and cost. Based on lessons learned from the 2020 projects, the cost to deploy automation had a wide range given the uncertainty in circuit reconductoring and substation upgrades needed to not overload and burn down circuits. With improved cost estimates for the 300 circuits the prioritization of projects in the Storm Resilience Model is improved. This increasing the overall benefit in decreasing major outage events for customers.
6. Lateral Undergrounding Branching' Approach – Based on a lessons learned evaluation, the project definition for lateral projects was adjusted to include a collection of electrically connected protection zones, or 'branches'. TEC's undergrounding design standard includes looping for added resilience. Based on the 2020 project execution it was identified that some of the projects included higher costs to achieve the full loop. By undergrounding all the electrically connected protection zones off a circuit feeder / mainline the higher costs will be mitigated since it can be designed to minimize the number of new underground miles.

### 1.3 Results & Conclusions

TEC and 1898 & Co. utilized a resilience-based planning approach to establish an overall budget level and identify and prioritize resilience investment in the T&D system. Figure 1-2 shows the results of the budget optimization analysis. Given the total level of potential investment, the budget optimization analysis was performed in \$250 million increments up to \$2.5 billion. The figure shows the total life-cycle gross NPV benefit for each budget scenario for P50, P75, and P95. P50 to P65 levels represent a future world in which storm frequency and impact are close to average, P70 to P85 level represent a future world where storms are more frequent and intense, and P90 and P95 levels represent a future world where storm frequency and impacts are all high.

Figure 1-2: Budget Optimization Results

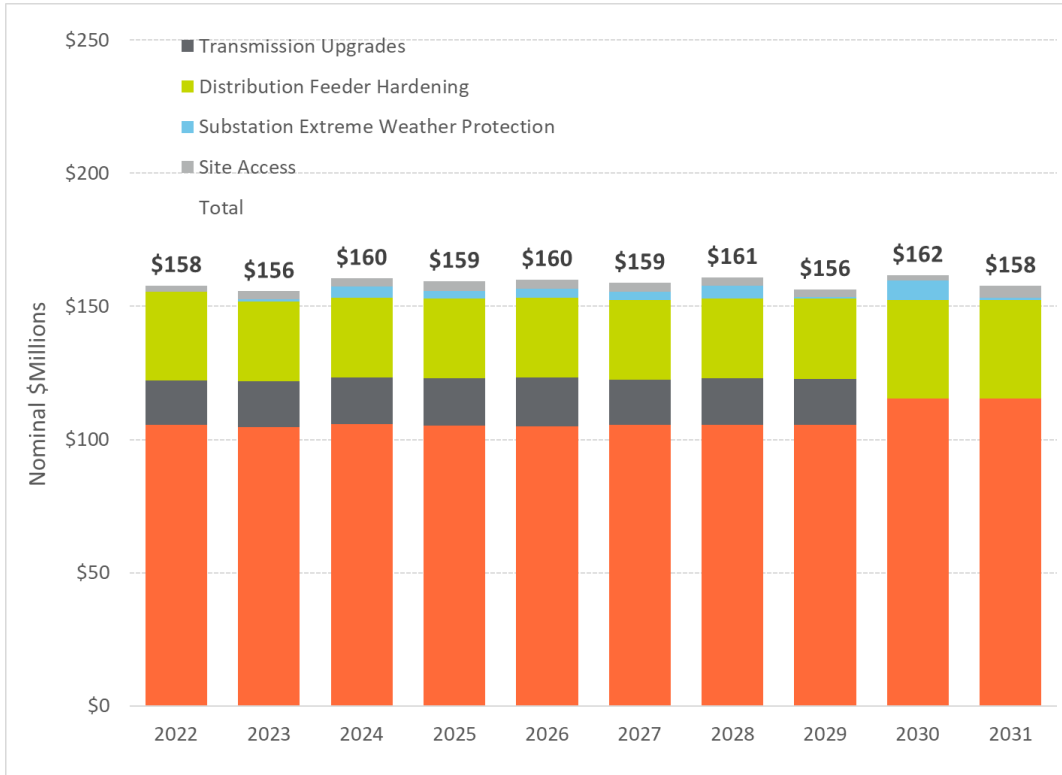


The figure shows significantly increasing levels of net benefit from the \$250 million to \$1.25 billion budget scenarios with the benefit level flattening from \$1.25 billion to \$1.75 billion and decreasing from \$1.75 billion to \$2.5 billion. The figure also shows the total investment level in 2021 dollars for the TEC Storm Protection Plan. The TEC overall investment level is right before the point of diminishing returns, which demonstrates that TEC’s plan has an appropriate level of investment over the next 10 years capturing the hardening projects that provide the most value to customers.

Figure 1-3 shows the Storm Protection Plan investment profile. The table includes the buildup by program to the total. The investment capital costs are in nominal dollars, the dollars of that day. The overall plan investment level is approximately \$1.59 billion. Lateral undergrounding makes up most of the total, accounting for 67.6 percent of the total investment. Feeder Hardening is second accounting for 20.0 percent. Transmission upgrades make up approximately 8.8 percent of the total with substations and transmission site access making up 1.7 percent and 2.0 percent, respectively.



**Figure 1-3: Storm Protection Plan Investment Profile**

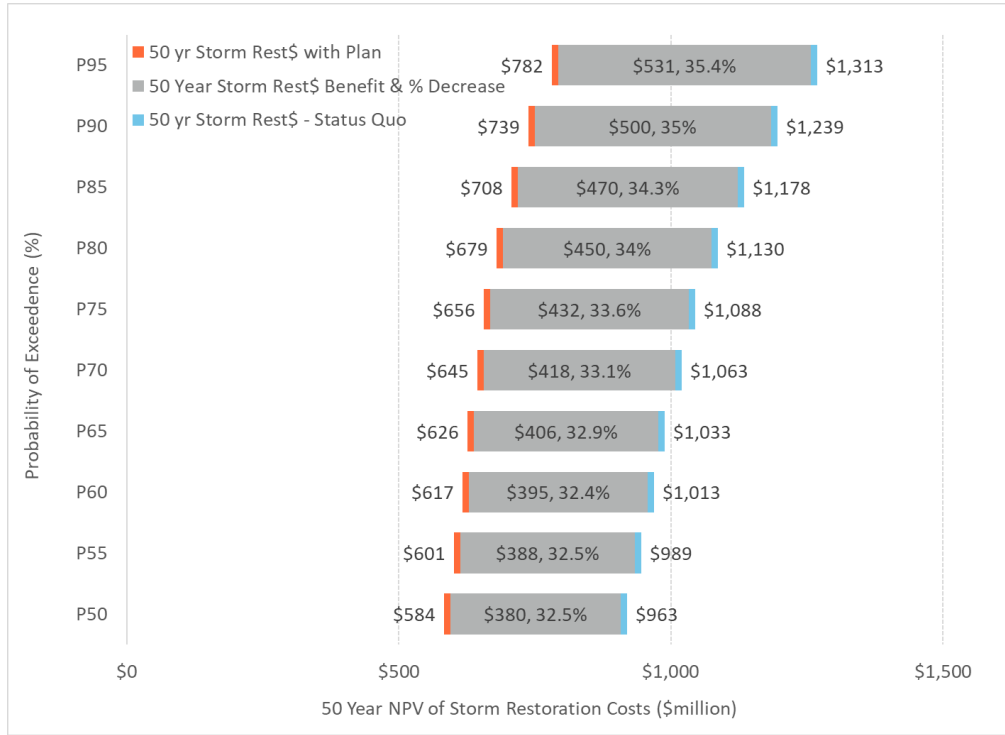


Customer benefits are calculated in terms of the:

1. Reduction in the Storm Restoration Costs
2. Reduction in the number of customers impacted and the duration of the overall outage, calculated as CMI

Figure 1-4 shows the range in restoration cost reduction at various probability of exceedance levels. To reiterate, the P50 to P65 level represents a future world in which storm frequency and impact are close to average, the P70 to P85 levels represent a future world where storms are more frequent and intense, and the P90 and P95 levels represent a future world where storm frequency and impacts are all high.

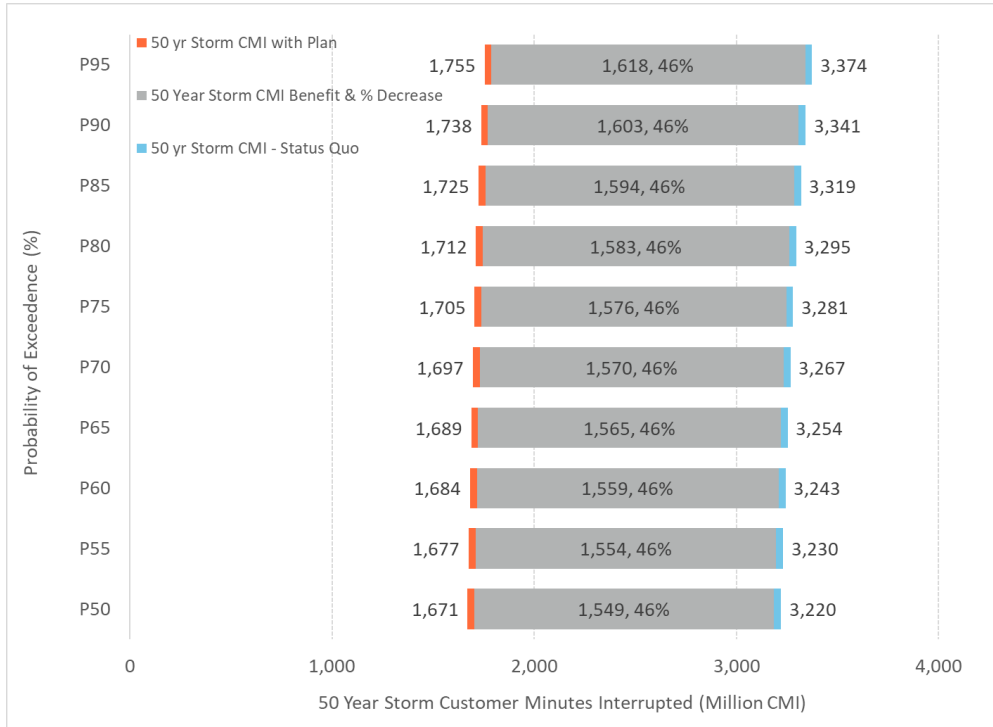
**Figure 1-4: Storm Protection Plan Restoration Cost Benefit**



The figure shows that the 50-year NPV of future storm restoration costs in a Status Quo scenario from a resilience perspective is \$960 million to \$1,310 million. With the Storm Protection Plan, the restoration costs decrease by approximately 33 to 35 percent. The decrease in restoration costs is approximately \$380 to \$530 million. From an NPV perspective, the restoration cost benefit is approximately 24 to 33 percent of the Storm Protection Plan Investment Level. In other words, the reduction in restoration costs pay for 24 to 33 percent of the total invested capital costs.

Figure 1-5 shows the range in CMI reduction at various probability of exceedance levels. The figure shows relative consistency in benefit level across the P-values with approximately 46 percent decrease in the storm CMI over the next 50 years.

Figure 1-5: Storm Protection Plan Customer Benefit



The following include the conclusions of TEC’s Storm Protection plan evaluated within the Storm Resilience Model:

- The overall investment level of \$1.59 billion for TEC’s Storm Protection Plan is reasonable and provides customers with maximum benefits. The budget optimization analysis (see Figure 1-2) shows the investment level is right before the point of diminishing returns.
- TEC’s Storm Protection Plan results in a reduction in storm restoration costs of approximately 33 to 35 percent. In relation to the plan’s capital investment, the restoration costs savings range from 24 to 33 percent depending on future storm frequency and impacts.
- The customer minutes interrupted decrease by approximately 46 percent over the next 50 years. This decrease includes eliminating outages all together, reducing the number of customers interrupted, and decreasing the length of the outage time.
- The cost (Investment – Restoration Cost Benefit) to purchase the reduction in storm customer minutes interrupted is in the range of \$0.65 to \$0.78 per minute. This is below outage costs from the DOE ICE Calculator and lower than typical ‘willingness to pay’ customer surveys.

- TEC's mix of hardening investment strikes a balance between investment in the substations and transmission system targeted mainly at increasing resilience for the high impact / low probability events and investment in the distribution system, which is impacted by all ranges of event types.
- The hardening investment will provide additional 'blue sky' benefits to customers not factored into this report.

## 2.0 INTRODUCTION

Hurricanes have inflicted significant damage to Florida in recent years and parts of the state face years of recovery. One of the most important things Florida can do to prepare for the next major storm is to make the electric grid more resilient. When the grid can better withstand the impacts of storms, everyone benefits. Florida businesses and families save money because they can get back on their feet more quickly<sup>1</sup>. Florida Statute 366.96 allows for the comprehensive planning and front-end investment necessary to protect Florida's power supply. It also allows utilities to design integrated programs to address all phases of resilience which, in turn, will reduce storm-related restoration costs and outage times.

This document outlines the approach to

1. Calculate the benefit of hardening projects through reduced utility restoration costs and impacts to customers
2. Prioritize hardening projects with the highest resilience benefit per dollar invested into the system
3. Establish an overall investment level that maximizes customers' benefit while not exceeding TEC technical execution constraints

The resilience-based approach is an integrated data driven decision-making strategy comparing various storm hardening projects on a normalized and consistent basis. This approach takes an integrated asset management perspective, a bottom-up approach starting at the asset level. Each asset is evaluated for its likelihood of failure in a storm event. Additionally, the consequence of failure is also evaluated at the asset level in terms of the restoration costs and CMI. Assets are rolled up to hardening projects and hardening projects are then rolled up to programs. Each project only hardens the assets that provide the most benefit to customers and that align with TEC's design standards.

This report outlines project prioritization and benefits calculations for the following TEC storm hardening programs:

- Distribution Lateral Undergrounding
- Transmission Asset Upgrades

---

<sup>1</sup> State Rep. Randy Fine and State Sen. Joe Gruters, Sun Sentinel, May 2019

- Substation Extreme Weather Hardening
- Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening
- Transmission Access Enhancements

The other programs within TEC's Storm Protection Plan, Vegetation Management, Infrastructure Inspections, and Distribution Pole Upgrades, are not evaluated or included in this report. Their benefits and prioritization are described in other parts of TEC's Storm Protection Plan. Similarly, their benefits are described in other portions of TEC's Storm Protection Plan.

The following sections outline the foundation and background necessary to understand the rest of this report. These sections include a review of:

- Topic of resilience
- Resilience as the project assessment approach
- TEC asset base evaluated for resilience measures
- Resilience-based planning approach
- Resilience Investment Business Case Results

## 2.1 Resilience as the Benefits Assessment

Resilience has many faces. It looks different to different people and organizations depending on their challenges and focus. Is it more important to avoid an event from disrupting your business or is it more important to recover quickly? Both are important and TEC's approach considers both of these questions and more.

Resilience has been defined differently by many organizations. In a 2013 paper, the National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners (NARUC) paraphrased its own definition of resilience in a manner that is simple and easy to understand.

*"it's the gear, the people and the way the people operate the gear immediately before, during and after a bad day that keeps everything going and minimizes the scale and duration of any interruptions."*

Before that, the National Infrastructure Advisory Council (NIAC) provided a definition that is often quoted, and which includes elements used in many other definitions. It states that resilience is

*“The ability to reduce the magnitude and/or duration of disruptive events. The effectiveness of a resilient infrastructure or enterprise depends upon its ability to anticipate, absorb, adapt to, and/or rapidly recover from a potentially disruptive event.”*

The NIAC definition includes a system’s ability to absorb and adapt. These important characteristics were also used by Argonne National Laboratory (ANL) in its work on state and social resilience and were incorporated into Pacific Northwest National Laboratory’s (PNNL) work on the resilience impacts of transactive energy systems. The ANL approach can be used to break resilience into four phases that also align with NARUC’s elegantly simple description. The difference is that ANL explicitly includes the ability of the system to recognize and mitigate potential failures before they happen. These four phases are described below.

- Prepare (Before)

The grid is running normally but the system is preparing for potential disruptions.

- Mitigate (Before)

The grid resists and absorbs the event until, if unsuccessful, the event causes a disruption.

During this time the precursors are normally detectable.

- Respond (During)

The grid responds to the immediate and cascading impacts of the event. The system is in a state of flux and fixes are being made while new impacts are felt. This stage is largely reactionary (even if using prepared actions).

- Recover (After)

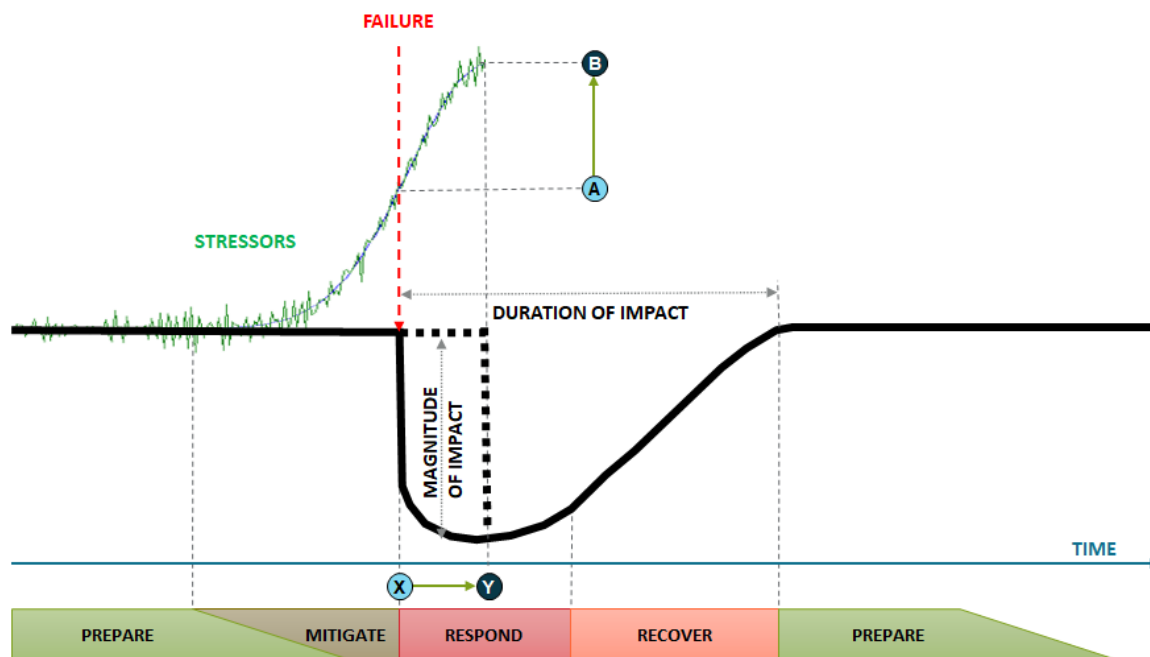
The state of flux is over, and the grid is stabilized at low functionality. Enough is known about the current and desired (normal) states to create and initiate a plan to restore normal operations.

This is depicted graphically in Figure 2-1. The green line represents an underlying issue that is stressing the grid, and which increases in magnitude until it reaches a point where it impacts the operation of the grid and causes an outage. The origin of the stress may be electrical due to a failing component, or external due to storms or other events. The black line shows the status of the entire system or parts of the system (e.g. transmission circuits). The “pit” depicted after the event occurs represents the impact on a system in terms of the magnitude of impact (vertical) and the duration (horizontal). For utilities this can be measured after the event and is used by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers

(IEEE) 1366 to calculate reliability metrics. If TEC is able to detect the strain on the grid caused by these stresses then it increases the opportunity to act before a failure occurs, thus reducing or avoiding the impact of the subsequent event.

Figure 2-1 represents a conceptual view of resilience. It can be used to depict a specific transmission line or the whole transmission system. If the figure is used to represent a specific line, it represents the impact of the event on that line. If the figure is used to represent the impact on the whole TEC system, it represents the aggregated impacts of the event (storm) and the multiple outages that may result from it. Note that whether this is a specific or overall depiction of resilience there is no quantification of time. Time increases from left to right but due to the nature of events that may occur there are no timescales used.

Figure 2-1: Phases of Resilience



For example, hardening of the overhead transmission system is targeted at the “prepare” phase. Mitigation depends on the ability to detect developing issues and includes the capability to detect stresses on the grid by monitoring it. Responding to an event as it is impacting the grid depends on the ability to make informed decisions, to deploy crews rapidly to the right place at the right time, and for the grid to adapt to the stresses through reconfiguration. Recovery depends on coordinated activity and good planning.



In Figure 2-1, the level of strain on the grid caused by the early effects of an event that could cause asset failure is represented by ‘A’. As an example, this might be a wooden transmission pole, with failure occurring at time ‘X’. In this example suppose a steel monopole was used to replace the wood pole transmission structure. The monopole might succumb to failure at higher strain levels depicted by ‘B’ and would result in later failure at time ‘Y’.

For the line where this occurred, this illustrates how hardening did not prevent failure but delayed it and shortened the outage duration. If it takes more work to erect a new monopole it might increase recovery time for a specific line, yet if less steel monopoles failed relative to the number of wood poles that would have failed, there would be less to replace and the overall system outage time and recovery time would be reduced. Fewer asset failures means that more crews will be able to work on the assets that do fail, which can have a multiplying effect on outage reduction time.

The Storm Resilience Model evaluates the phases of resilience for storms on both the entire system and at the sub-system level (substations, transmission circuit, site access, feeder, and lateral). Section 2.3 provides additional detail on this evaluation approach.

## 2.2 Evaluated System for Resilience Investment

The Storm Resilience Model (described in more detail in Section 2.3) is comprehensive in that it evaluates nearly all of TEC’s T&D system. Table 2-1 shows the asset types and counts included in the Storm Resilience Model.

**Table 2-1: TEC Asset Base Modeled**

Asset Type	Units	Value
<b>Distribution Circuits</b>	<b>[count]</b>	<b>710</b>
Feeder Poles	[count]	58,700
Lateral Poles	[count]	122,500
Feeder OH Primary	[miles]	2,300
Lateral OH Primary	[miles]	3,900
<b>Transmission Circuits</b>	<b>[count]</b>	<b>215</b>
Wood Poles	[count]	5,000
Steel / Concrete / Lattice Structures	[count]	20,400
Conductor	[miles]	1,300
Substations	<b>[count]</b>	<b>9</b>
Site Access	<b>[count]</b>	<b>44</b>
Roads	[count]	25
Bridges	[count]	19

1. All of the assets are strategically grouped into potential hardening projects, and only the assets that require hardening are included in the projects. For distribution projects, assets were grouped by their most upstream protection device, which was either a breaker, a recloser, trip savers, or a fuse. For lateral projects, where applicable, several protection zones were combined that were electrically connected right off the circuit feeder. This approach focuses on reducing customer outages. The objective is to harden each asset that could fail and result in a customer outage. Since only one asset needs to fail downstream of a protection device to cause a customer outage, failure to harden all the necessary assets still leaves weak links that could potentially fail in a storm. Rolling assets into projects at the protection device level allows for hardening of all weak links in the circuit and for capturing the full benefit for customers.

For lateral projects, those with a fuse or trip saver protection device, the preferred hardening approach is to underground the overhead circuits. Since the main cause of storm related outages, especially for weakened structures, is the wind blowing vegetation into conductor, causing structure failures, undergrounding lateral lines provides full storm hardening benefits. While rebuilding overhead laterals to a stronger design standard (i.e. bigger and stronger poles and wires) would provide some resilience benefit, it would not solve the vegetation issues, since the high wind speeds can blow tree limbs from outside the trim zone into the conductor.

For distribution feeder projects, those with a recloser or breaker protection device, the preferred hardening approach is to rebuild to a storm resilient overhead design standard and add automation hardening. Assets in these projects include older wood poles and those with a 'poor' condition rating. Additionally, poles with a class that is not better than '1' were also included in these projects. The combination of the physical hardening and automation hardening provides significant resilience benefit for feeders. The physical hardening addresses the weakened infrastructure storm failure component. While the vegetation outside the trim zone is still a concern, most distribution feeders are built along main streets where vegetation densities outside the trim zone are typically less than compared to laterals. Further, the feeder automation hardening allows for automated switching to perform 'self-healing' functions to mitigate vegetation outside trim zone and other types of outages. The combination of the physical and automation hardening provide a balanced resilience strategy for feeders. It should be noted that this balanced strategy with automation hardening is not available for laterals. As such, undergrounding is preferred approach for lateral hardening and overhead physical hardening combined with automation hardening is the preferred approach for feeders.

At the transmission circuit level, wood poles were identified for hardening by replacing with non-wood materials like steel, spun concrete, and composites. These materials have consistent external shell strength while wood poles can vary widely and are more likely to fail. Transmission wood poles were grouped at the circuit level into projects.

TEC identified 44 separate transmission access, road, and bridge projects based on field inspection of the system.

TEC performed detailed storm surge modeling using the Sea, Land, and Overland Surges from Hurricanes (SLOSH) model. The SLOSH model identified 59 substations with a flood risk, depending on the hurricane category. Based on TEC’s more detailed assessment, 9 substations were identified that included flooding risk to the level that could justify investment.

Table 2-2 contains a list of potential hardening projects based on the methodology outlined above. As seen below, there are a significant number of potential hardening projects, over 13,800. The following sections outline the approach to selecting the hardening projects that provide the most value to customers from a restoration cost and CMI decrease perspective.

**Table 2-2: Potential Hardening Projects Considered**

<b>Program</b>	<b>Project Count</b>
<b>Distribution Lateral Undergrounding</b>	12,310
<b>Transmission Asset Upgrades</b>	107
<b>Substation Extreme Weather Hardening</b>	9
<b>Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening</b>	1,385
<b>Transmission Access Enhancements</b>	44
<b>Total</b>	13,855

### 2.3 Resilience Planning Approach Overview

The resilience-based planning approach calculates the benefit of storm hardening projects from a customer perspective. This approach calculates the resilience benefit at the asset, project, and program level within the Storm Resilience Model. The results of the Storm Resilience Model are a:

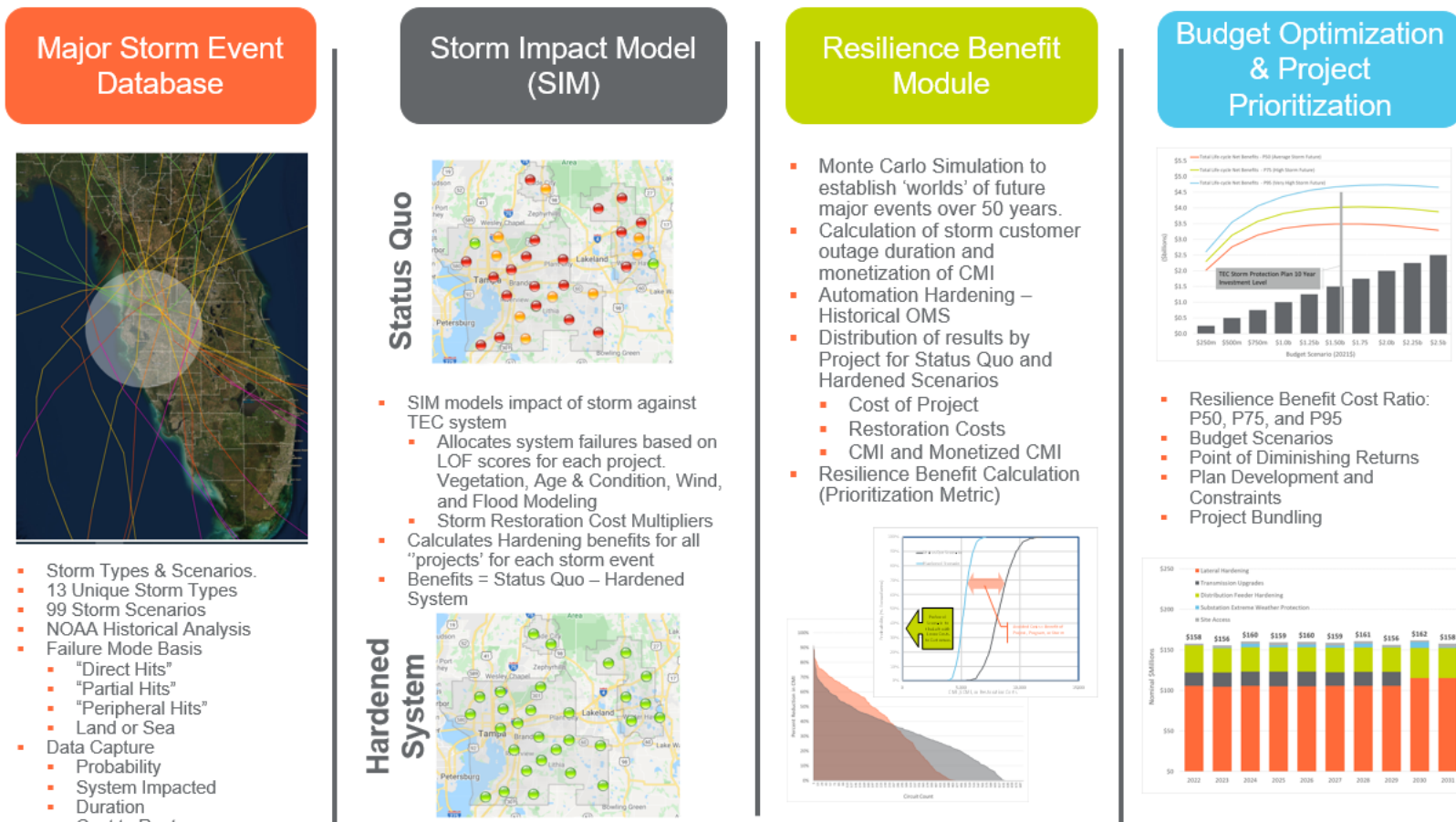
1. Reduction in the Storm Restoration Costs
2. Reduction in the number of customers impacted and the duration of the overall outage, calculated as CMI

Figure 2-2 provides an overview of the resilience planning approach to calculate the customer benefit, restoration cost reduction and CMI reduction of hardening projects and prioritization of the projects.

### **2.3.1 Major Storms Event Database**

Since the magnitude of the restoration cost decrease and CMI decrease is dependent on the frequency and magnitude of future major storm events, the Storm Resilience Model starts with the ‘universe’ of major storm events that could impact TEC’s service territory, the Major Events Storms Database.

Figure 2-2: Resilience Planning Approach Overview



The Major Storms Event Database describes the stressor that causes system failure. The database also provides the high-level impact to the system of the storm stressor. The major events database includes the following:

- Storm Type
- Probability of a storm occurring
- Restoration Costs
- Percentage of the system impacted
- Duration of the storm

The major storm events database includes 13 unique storm types. The storm types include the various hurricane categories and direction they come from (hurricane impacts from the Gulf side are much different than from the Florida side). Each storm type has a range of probabilities and impacts. With the various combinations (high probability with lower consequence and low probability with high consequence, etc.) the Major Storms Event Database includes 99 different storm scenarios. Section 3.0 provides additional detail on the Major Storms Event Database.

### 2.3.2 Storm Impact Model

Each storm scenario is then modeled within the Storm Impact Model to identify which parts of the system are most likely to fail given each type of storm. The Storm Impact Model calculates the restoration costs and customers impacted by system failures for both the Status Quo and Hardened Scenarios. The Storm Impact Model identifies the damaged portions of the system by modeling the elements that cause failures in the TEC asset base.

For circuits, the main cause of failure is wind blowing vegetation onto conductor causing conductor or structures to fail. If structures (i.e. wood poles) have any deterioration, for example rot, they are more susceptible to failure. The Storm Impact Model calculates a storm LOF score for each asset based on a combination of the vegetation rating, age and condition rating, and wind zone rating. The vegetation rating factor is based on the vegetation density around the conductor. The age and condition rating utilize expected remaining life curves with the asset's 'effective' age, determined using condition data. The wind zone rating is based on the wind zone that the asset is located within. The Storm Impact Model includes a framework that normalizes the three ratings with each other to develop one overall storm LOF score for all circuit assets. The project level scores are equal to the sum of the asset scores normalized for length. The project level scores are then used to rank each project against each other to

identify the likely lateral, backbone, or transmission circuit to fail for each storm type. The model estimates the weighted storm LOF based on the asset level scoring.

The model determines which substations are likely to flood during various storm types based on the flood modeling analysis. That analysis provides the flood level, meaning feet of water above the site elevation, for various storm types.

Each transmission site access project provides access to one or more transmission circuits. If a major storm event causes a transmission outage and the access location is also impacted, it can take longer to restore the system. The Storm Impact Model uses each transmission circuit's storm LOF to estimate the LOF of each site access during a storm. For instance, if site access 'A' is needed to gain access to Circuit '1' and '4', the storm likelihood for site access 'A' equals the storm likelihood of failure for Circuit '1' and '4' combined.

Once the Storm Impact model identifies the portions of the system that are damaged and caused an outage for a specific storm, it then calculates the restoration costs to rebuild the system to provide service. The restoration costs are based on the multipliers for storm replacement over the planned replacement costs using TEC labor and procured materials only. The restoration cost multipliers are based on historical storm events and the expected outside labor and expedited material cost needed to restore the system.

Similarly, the Storm Impact Model calculates the CMI for each project. Since circuit projects are organized by protection device, the customer counts and customer types are known for each asset in the Storm Impact Model. The time it will take to restore each protection device, or project, is calculated based on the expected storm duration and the hierarchy of restoration activities. This restoration time is then multiplied by the known customer count to calculate the CMI. The CMI benefit is monetized using DOE's ICE Calculator for project prioritization purposes.

Finally, the Storm Impact Model then calculates the reductions in project storm LOF, restoration costs, and CMI for each hardening project. The output of the Storm Impact Model is the project LOF, CMI, monetized CMI, and restoration costs for each of the 99 storms for both the Status Quo and Hardened scenarios.

### 2.3.3 Resilience Benefit Calculation

The Resilience Benefit Calculation utilizes stochastic modeling, or Monte Carlo simulation, to select a storm scenario for each of the 13 storm types for 1,000 iterations. This produces 1,000 different future “storm worlds” and the expected range of benefit values depending on the different probabilities and impact ranges to the TEC system. The probability of each storm scenario is multiplied by the benefits calculated for each project from the Storm Impact Model to provide a resilience-weighted benefit for each project in dollars. Feeder Automation Hardening projects are evaluated based on historical outages and the expected decrease in historical outages if automation had been in place.

### 2.3.4 Project Scheduling and Budget Optimization

The Project Scheduling and Budget Optimization model prioritizes the projects based on the highest ratio of resilience benefit to cost. It also performs a budget optimization simulation to identify the point of diminishing returns for hardening investments for the 10-year period and portions of the system evaluated.

The model prioritizes each project based on the sum of the restoration cost benefit and monetized CMI benefit divided by the project cost. This calculation is performed for the range of potential benefit values to create the resilience benefit cost ratio. The model also incorporates TEC’s technical and operational constraints in scheduling the projects such as contractor capacity and scheduling transmission planned outages. Using the Resilience Benefit Calculation and project scheduling model, the Storm Resilience Model calculates the net benefit in terms of reduced restoration costs and CMI for the 10-year investment profile.

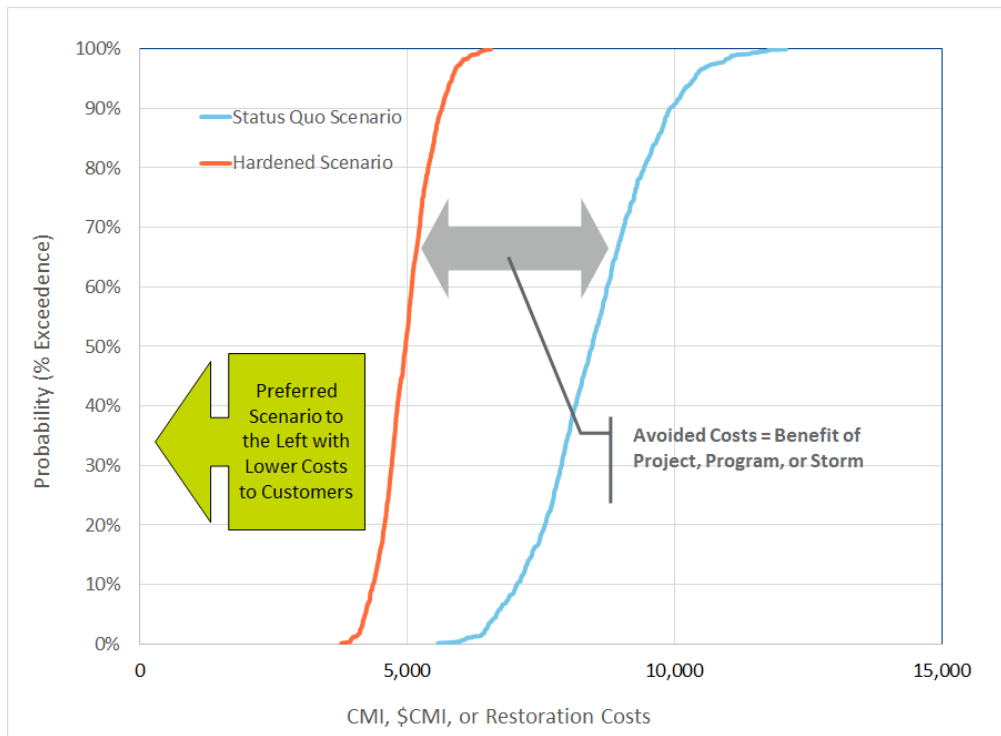
Budget optimization is performed by running the model over a wide range of budget scenarios. Each budget scenario calculates the range in reduction of restoration costs and CMI. The budget optimization calculates the point where incremental hardening investments result in diminishing returns in customer benefit.

## 2.4 S-Curves and Resilience Benefit

The results of the 1,000 iterations are graphed in a cumulative density function, also known as an ‘S-Curve’. In layman’s terms, the thousand results are sorted from lowest to highest (cumulative ascending) and then charted. Figure 2-3 shows an illustrative example of the 1,000 iteration simulation results for the ‘Status Quo’ and Hardened Scenarios.



Figure 2-3: Status Quo and Hardened Results Distribution Example

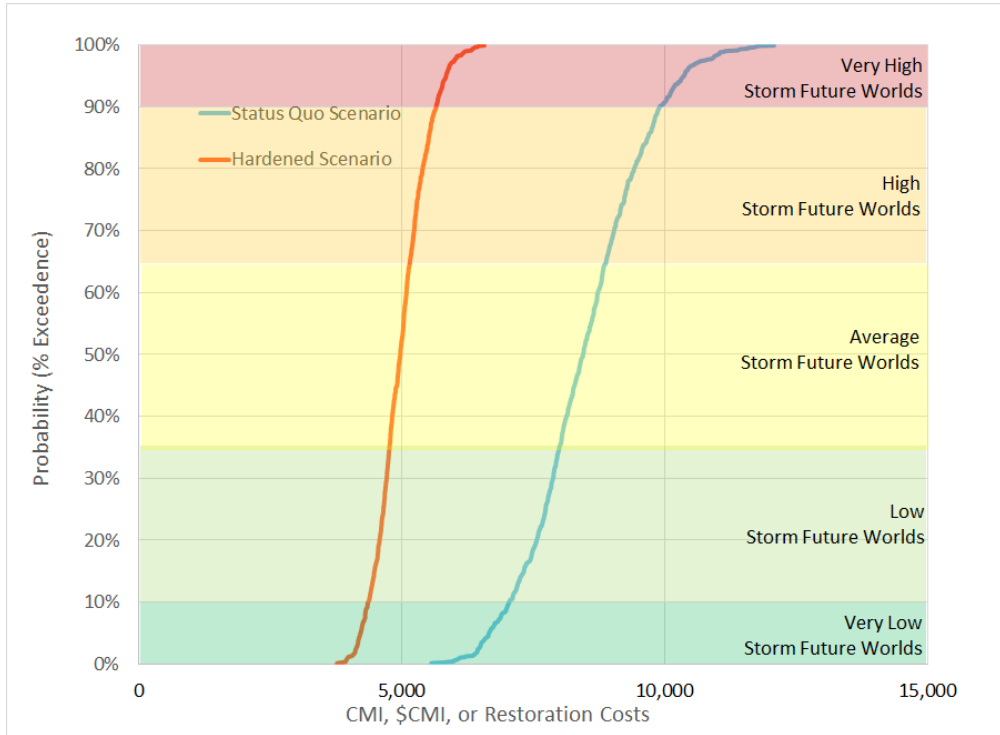


The horizontal axis shows the storm cost in terms of CMI, monetized CMI, or restoration costs. The values in the figure are illustrative. The vertical axis shows the percent exceedance values. For the Hardened Scenario, the chart shows a value of 5,000 at the 40-percentile level. This means there is a 40 percent confidence that the Hardened Scenario will have a value of 5,000 or less. Each of the probability levels is often referred to as the P-value. In this case the P40 (40 percentile) has a value of 5,000 for the Hardened Scenario.

Since the figure shows the overall cost (in minutes or dollars) to customers, the preferred scenario is the S-Curve further to the left. The gap or delta between the two curves is the overall benefit.

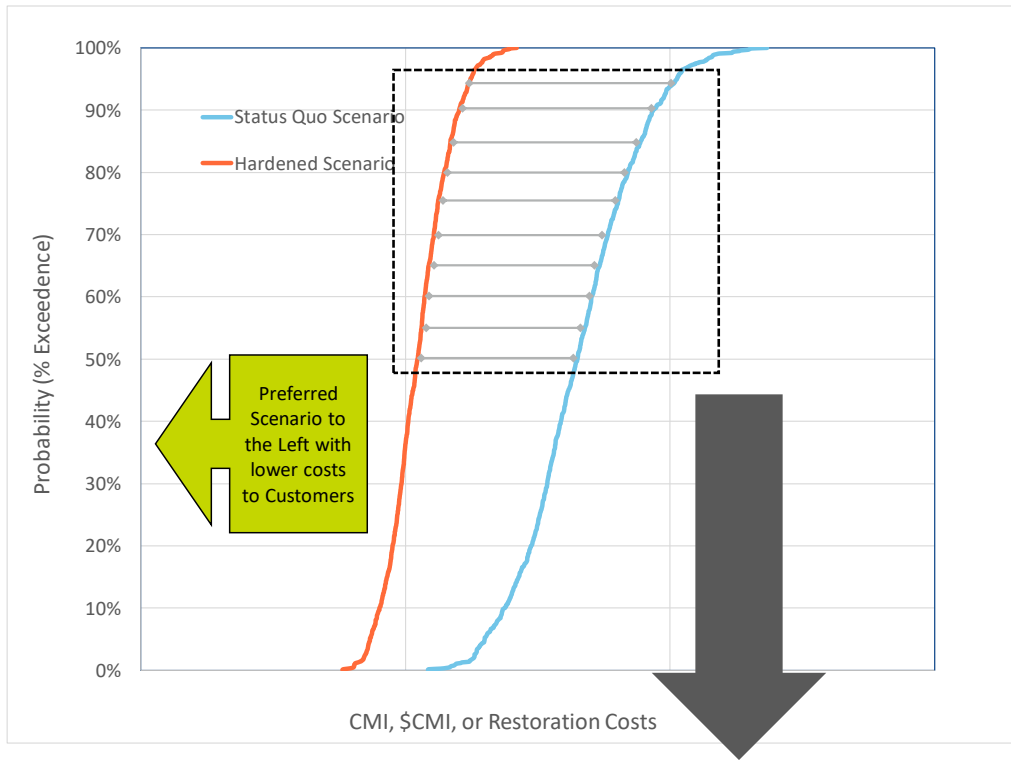
The S-Curves typically have a linear slope between the P10 and P90 values with ‘tails’ on either side. The tails show the extremes of the scenarios. The slope of the line shows the variability in results. The steeper the slope (i.e. vertical) the less range in the result. The more horizontal the slope the wider the range and variability in the results. Figure 2-4 provides additional guidance on understanding the S-Curves and the kind of future storm worlds they represent.

Figure 2-4: S-Curves and Future Storms

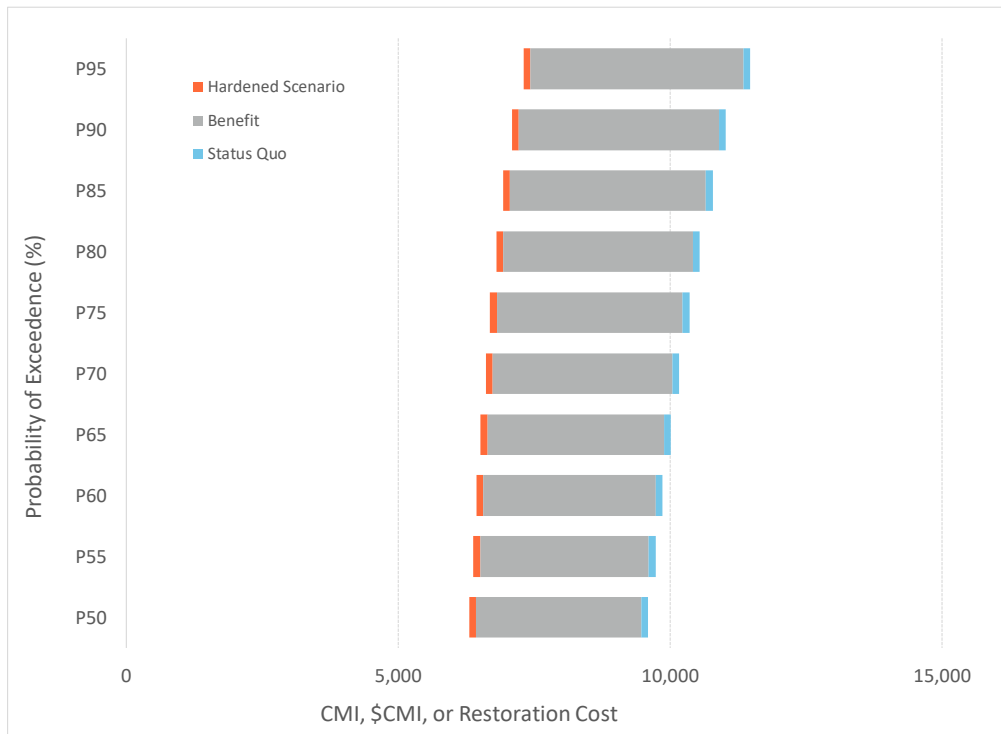


For the storm resilience evaluation, the top portion of the S-curves is the focus as it includes the average to very high storm futures, this is referred to as the resilience portion of the curve. Rather than show the entire S-curve, the results in the report will show specific P-values to highlight the gap between the ‘Status Quo’ and Hardened Scenarios. Additionally, highlighting the specific P-values can be more intuitive. Figure 2-5 illustrates this concept of looking at the top part of the S-curves and showing the P-values. Section 7.0 includes results figures similar to the second figure in Figure 2-5 below.

Figure 2-5: S-Curves and Resilience Focus



9



### 3.0 MAJOR STORMS EVENT DATABASE

The first main component of the Storm Resilience Model is the Major Storms Event Database. The database describes the phases of resilience, Figure 2-1, for the TEC high-level system perspective for a range of storm stressors. This section describes the data sources and approach used to develop the database. Since the benefits of hardening projects are directly related to the frequency and impact of major storm events, the resilience-based planning approach starts with developing the range of storm types that could impact TEC's service territory. The impact of major storm events to the TEC system is dependent on following:

- Wind speeds of the storm (i.e. category of storm). Higher wind speeds means more trees and tree limbs from inside and outside of the tree trim zone on the conductor. The additional weight and forces on the conductor cause pole or tower failures. At high enough wind speeds, the wind speed alone can cause a structure failure.
- Direction that it comes from (Gulf or Florida). Storms from the Gulf could bring storm surge and associated flooding. Additionally, the counter-clockwise storm band rotation include different level of energy (i.e. wind speed) if they have been over land for a period of time.
- Eye Distance from TEC's territory. Storms that directly hit Tampa are impactful since the entire service territory effectively gets hit twice by the storm bands. Additionally, the total duration of the event is longer. For more distant storms, only a few storm bands may hit the TEC service territory.

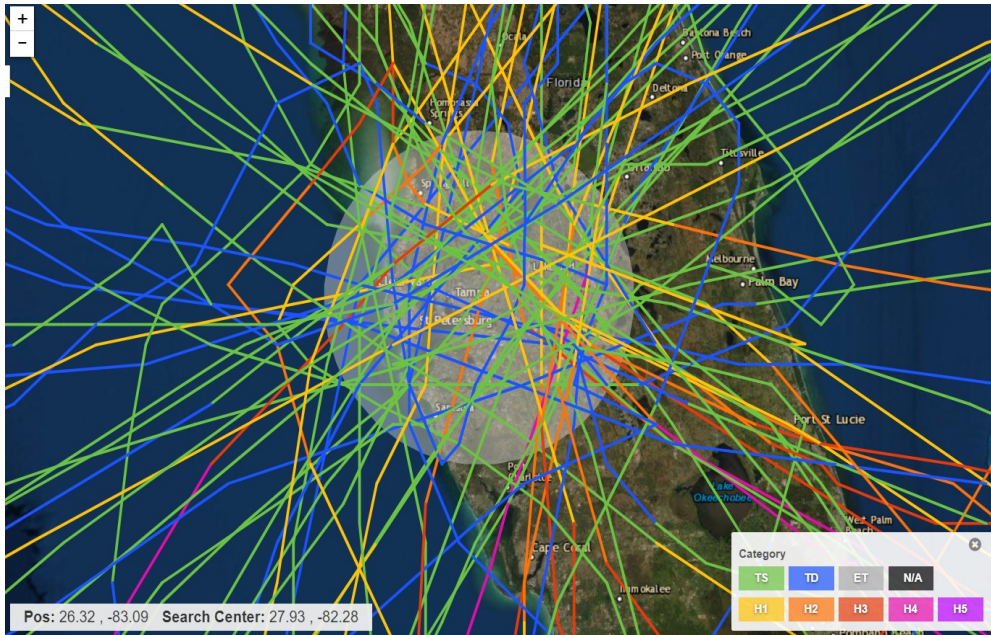
The major storms event database includes the range of storm stressors that would cause an outage(s) to the TEC system based on the three main contributing factors above. The database includes both the probability of the storm stressor, impact in terms of restoration costs and duration, and impact with respect to which parts of the TEC system fail. The following sections provide additional analysis and commentary on how these assumptions were developed for the storms event database.

#### 3.1 Analysis of NOAA Major Storm Events

The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) includes a database of major storm events over 169years, beginning in 1852. This database was mined to evaluate the different types and frequency of major storms to impact the TEC service territory. Figure 3-1 provides an example screen

shot from NOAA's storms database. It shows all the events, including path and category, to come within 50 miles of TEC's service territory center.

Figure 3-1: NOAA Example Output – 50 Mile Radius



Source: <https://coast.noaa.gov/hurricanes/>

This database was mined for all major event types up to 150 miles from TEC service territory center. The 150-mile radius was selected since many hurricanes can have diameters of 300 miles where some of the hurricane storm bands impact a significant portion of the TEC service territory. Additionally, the database was mined for the category of the storm as it hit the TEC service territory. The analysis of NOAA's database was done for the following types of storm categories:

- 'Direct Hits' – 50 Mile Radius from the Gulf and Florida directions. The max wind speeds hit all or significant portions of TEC service territory twice, once from the front end and again on the back end of the storm. Additionally, the wind speeds cause all the assets and vegetation to move in one direction as the storm comes in and in the opposite direction as it moves out. This double exposure to the system causes significant system failures.
- 'Partial Hits' – 51 to 100 Mile Radius. At this radius, the storm bands hit a significant portion of the TEC service territory. Wind speeds are typically at their highest at the outer edge of the storm bands. The storm passes through the territory once, so to speak, minimizing damage

relative to a ‘direct hit’. For large category storms, the ‘Partial Hit’ could still cause more damage than a ‘Direct Hit’ small storm.

- ‘Peripheral Hits’ – 101 to 150 Mile Radius. Since hurricanes can be 300 miles wide in diameter, some of the storm bands can hit a fairly large portion of the system even if the main body of the storm misses the service area.

Table 3-1 includes the summary results from the NOAA database of storms to hit or nearly hit the TEC service territory since 1852.

**Table 3-1: Historical Storm Summary**

Event Type	Direct Hits Gulf	Direct Hits Florida	Direct Hits Total	Partial Hits	Peripheral Hits	Total
Cat 5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cat 4	0	1	1	0	1	2
Cat 3	0	1	1	5	4	10
Cat 2	4	1	5	2	8	15
Cat 1	6	6	12	14	8	34
Tropical Storm	12	20	32	30	29	91
Tropical Depression	10	8	18	17	NA	35
Total	32	37	69	68	50	187

Table 3-1 shows a total of 187 storms to hit the Tampa area since 1852. A total of 69 were direct hits within 50 miles, 68 were partial hits in the 51 to 100-mile radius, and 50 were peripheral hits in the 101 to 150 mile radius. The table also shows very few category 4 and above events, 2 out of 187, with one ‘Direct Hit’. While there are 10 Category 3 types storms, only 1 is a ‘Direct Hit’. Nearly 20 percent of the events are Category 1 Hurricanes. Almost two thirds of the events are Tropical Storms or Tropical Depressions. For direct hits, the results show approximately 46 percent of the events come from the Gulf of Mexico while the other 54 percent come over Florida. The direction the storm comes from has significant impact on the overall damage to TEC’s system. Based on these results and the various

quantities by event type, the following 13 unique storm types serves as the foundation for the Major Storms Event Database:

1. Category 3 and Above 'Direct Hit' from the Gulf
2. Category 1 & 2 'Direct Hit' over Florida
3. Category 1 & 2 'Direct Hit' from the Gulf
4. Tropical Storm 'Direct Hit'
5. Tropical Depression 'Direct Hit'
6. Localized Event 'Direct Hit'
7. Category 3 and Above 'Partial Hit'
8. Category 1 & 2 'Partial Hit'
9. Tropical Storm 'Partial Hit'
10. Tropical Depression 'Partial Hit'
11. Category 3 and Above 'Peripheral Hit'
12. Category 1 & 2 'Peripheral Hit'
13. Tropical Storm 'Peripheral Hit'

Each of these storm types serve as a stressor on the system that causes an outage and damage. The next three subsections provide a historical analysis of storm events that impacted TEC's Service Territory to provide information on the probability of each of the 13 storm types.

### **3.1.2 Direct Hits (50 Miles)**

Figure 3-2 provides a historical view of the number of major storm events to hit the TEC service territory over the last 169 years. The figure shows 6 different storm types. Figure 3-3 converts the storm data in Figure 3-2 to show the total storm count for a 100-year rolling average starting with the period 1852 to 1951. Review of the two figures shows there have been no Category 3 or above hurricanes to hit the TEC service territory from the Florida side.

Figure 3-2: "Direct Hits" (50 Miles) Over Time<sup>2</sup>



Figure 3-3 shows an average of approximately 40 storms for each rolling 100-year period from 1951 to 2020. The rolling 100-year average results show a stability to the number of 'Direct Hits' over the time horizon. The figure shows a relative stability in the number of Category 1 and above storms over the period. Even though there is relative stability in the 40-storm average for the 100-year rolling average time horizon, the figure shows a decrease in the number of tropical storms with a corresponding increase in the number of tropical depressions. Figure 3-4 converts the totals for each 100-year period in Figure 3-3 to probabilities by dividing by 100.

<sup>2</sup> Source: [https://coast.noaa.gov/hurricanes/with\\_analysis\\_by\\_1898&Co.](https://coast.noaa.gov/hurricanes/with_analysis_by_1898&Co.)



Figure 3-3: "Direct Hits" (50 Miles) 100 Year Rolling Average<sup>3</sup>

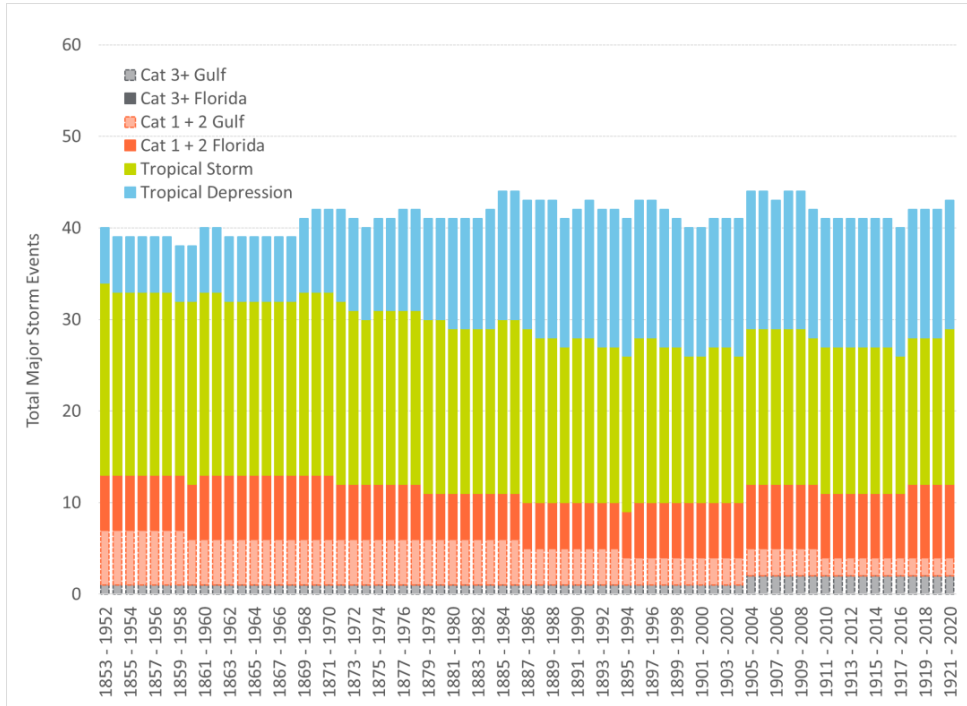
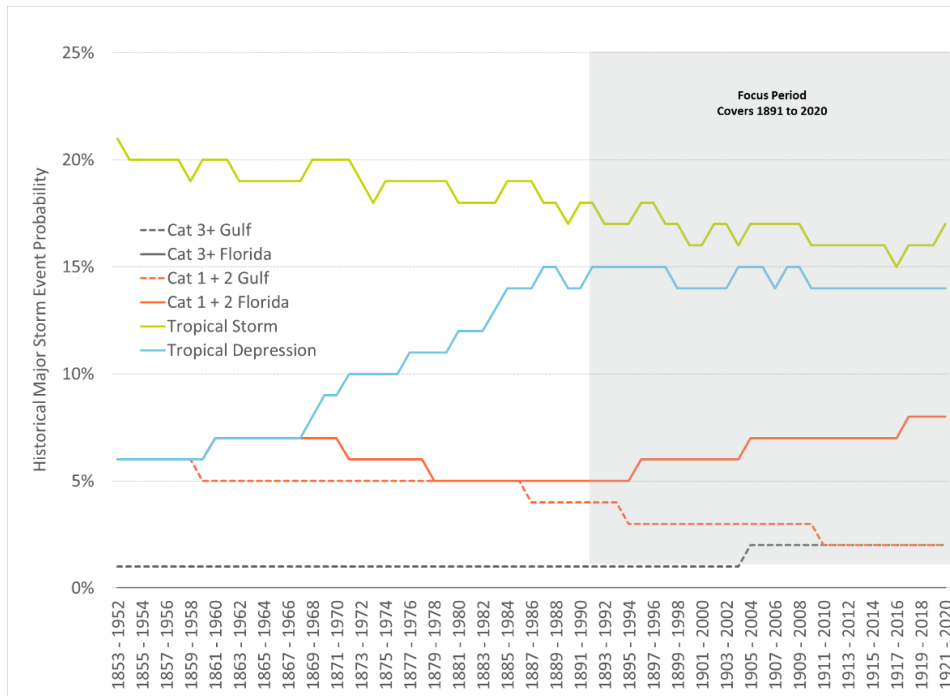


Figure 3-4: "Direct Hits" (50 Miles) 100 Year Rolling Probability<sup>3</sup>



<sup>3</sup> See Footnote 2

The figure shows a low historical probability for Category 3 and above events from the Gulf of 1 to 2 percent. Additionally, there has been a decrease in the probability of Category 1 and 2 storms from the Gulf with a corresponding increase in the number coming from the Florida side. The story is similar for Tropical Storms and Tropical Depressions. The number of Tropical Storms shows a steady relative decline with a significant increase in probability of Tropical Depression until 1990 and stabilizes thereafter. As the figure shows, the probabilities of failure show a relative stability for the 100-year rolling average probabilities from 1990 to 2020, which encompasses thirty 100-year periods. Given the recent stability over this period these probability ranges were utilized in the Major Storms Event Database.

### **3.1.3 Partial Hits (51 to 100 Miles)**

Figure 3-5 provides a historical view of the number of major storm events that have partially hit the TEC service territory over the last 169 years. A storm is classified as a partial hit if the eye passes between 51 and 100 miles from TEC's service territory. The figure shows 4 different storm types. Figure 3-6 converts the storm data in Figure 3-5 to show the total storm count for a 100-year rolling average starting with the period 1852 to 1951. The 100-year rolling average of storm events for partial hits follows a similar profile to that of direct hits, but it does show that Category 3 storms have hit TEC's service territory within a 51 to 100-mile radius throughout the rolling average windows in the analysis. This illustrates that there is a real possibility that TEC's service territory will be impacted by a Category 3 or higher hurricane each year.

Figure 3-5: "Partial Hits" (51 to 100 Miles)<sup>4</sup>

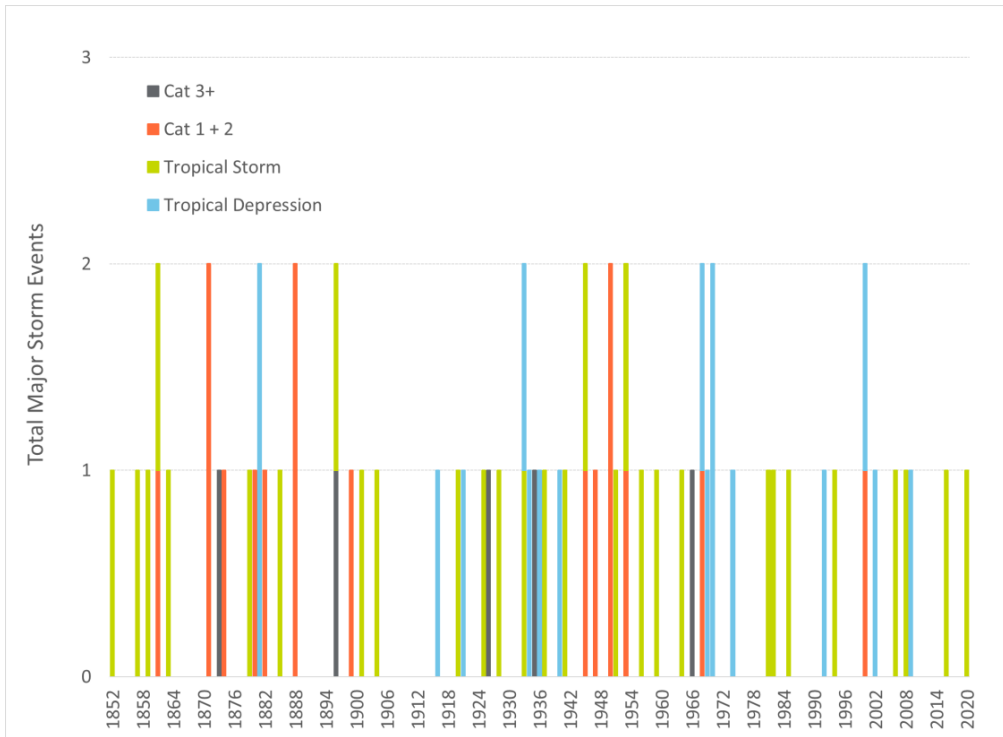
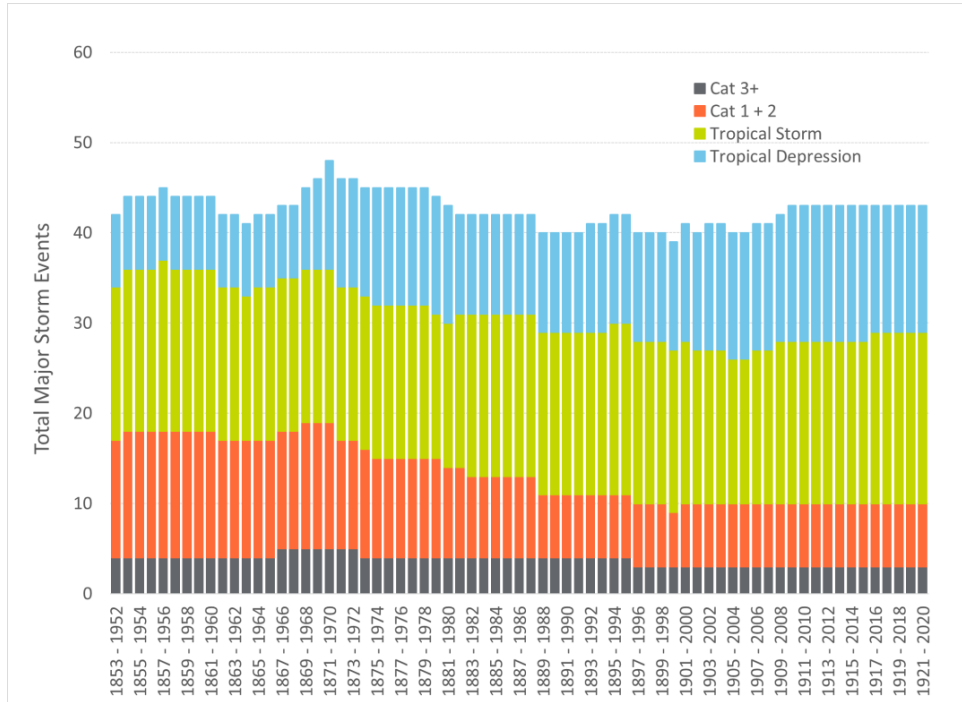


Figure 3-5 shows an average storm count of approximately 42 for each rolling 100-year period from 1951 to 2020. The rolling 100-year average results show a stability to the number of 'Partial Hits' over the time horizon. The figure shows a slight decline in the number of Category 1 and 2 storms over the period. As the overall storm count has remained stable, the slight decline in Category 1 and 2 storms was inversely mirrored by an increase in tropical depression counts.

Figure 3-7 converts the totals for each 100-year period in Figure 3-6 to probabilities by dividing by 100. This figure further illustrates the change in storm type distributions as Category 1 and 2 storms gave way to tropical depressions. The reason for the shift is unknown, but it is possible that this change is due to increases in data accuracy or recording procedures over time.

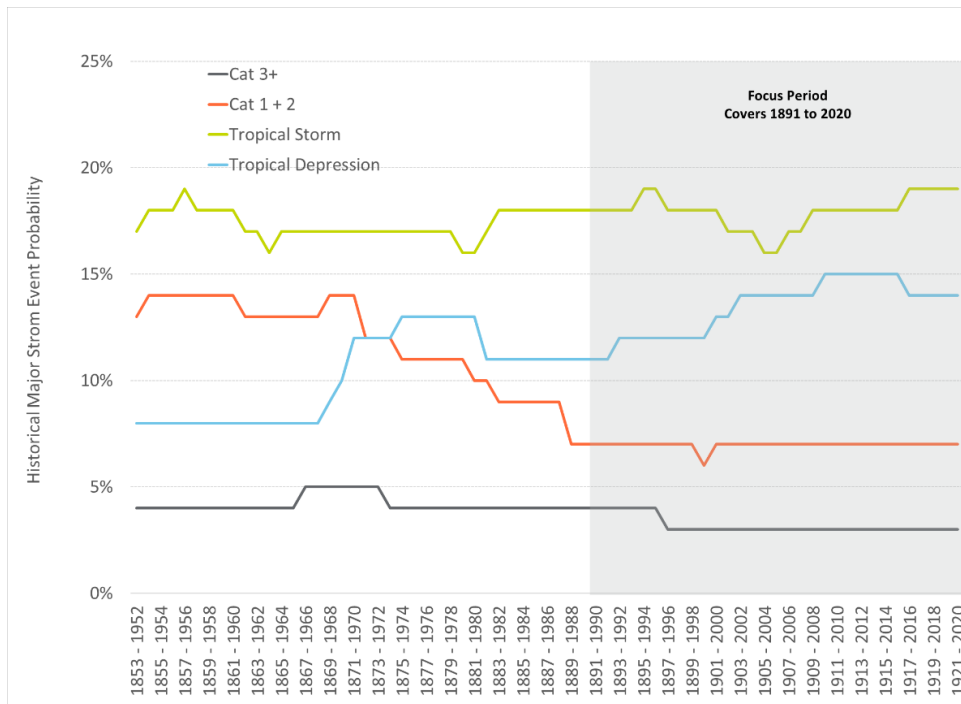
<sup>4</sup> See Footnote 2

Figure 3-6: "Partial Hits" (51 to 100 Miles) 100 Year Rolling Average<sup>5</sup>



<sup>5</sup> See Footnote 2

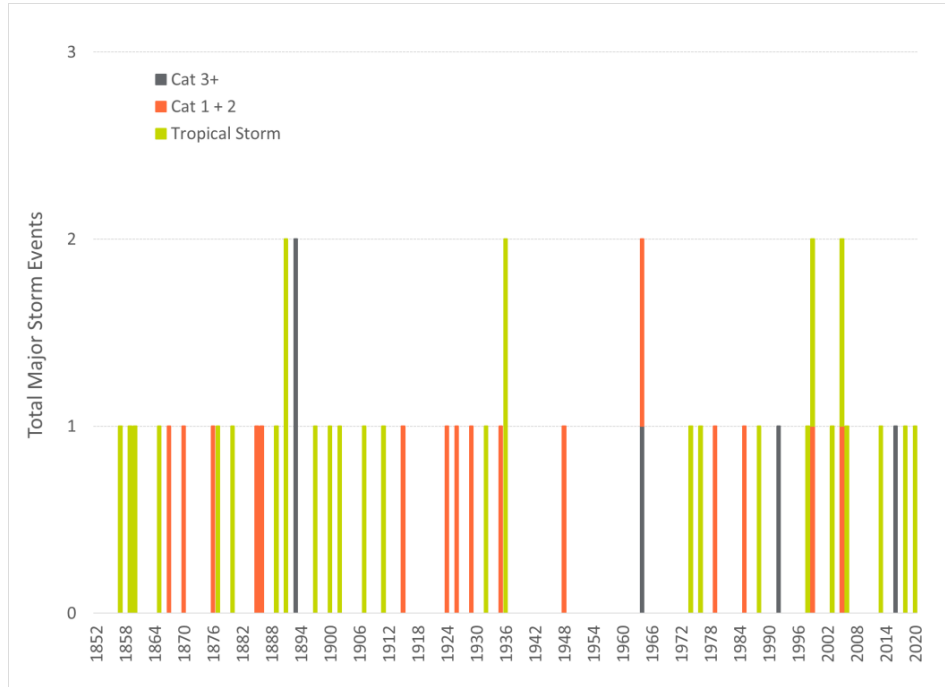
Figure 3-7: "Partial Hits" (51 to 100 Miles) 100 Yr. Rolling Probability<sup>5</sup>



3.1.4 Peripheral Hits (101 to 150 Miles)

Figure 3-8 provides a historical view of the number of major storm events that have hit TEC’s service territory in the periphery over the last 169 years. A storm is classified as a partial hit if the eye passes between 101 and 150 miles from TEC’s service territory. Since tropical depressions within this range may not be large enough to impact TEC’s service territory, the figure only includes Tropical Storms, Category 1 and 2 storms, and Category 3 and higher storms. Figure 3-9 converts the storm data in Figure 3-8 to show the total storm count for a 100-year rolling average starting with the period 1853 to 1952.

Figure 3-8: "Peripheral Hits" (101 to 150 Miles)<sup>6</sup>



The 100-year rolling average of storm events for peripheral hits shows a slight decline from 30 to 25 storms, mostly driven by a decline in Tropical Storms.

Figure 3-10 converts the totals for each 100-year period in Figure 3-9 by dividing by 100. This figure further illustrates the decline in probability of Tropical Storms over the analysis period.

<sup>6</sup> See Footnote 2

Figure 3-9: "Peripheral Hits" (51 to 100 Miles) 100 Yr. Rolling Avg.<sup>7</sup>

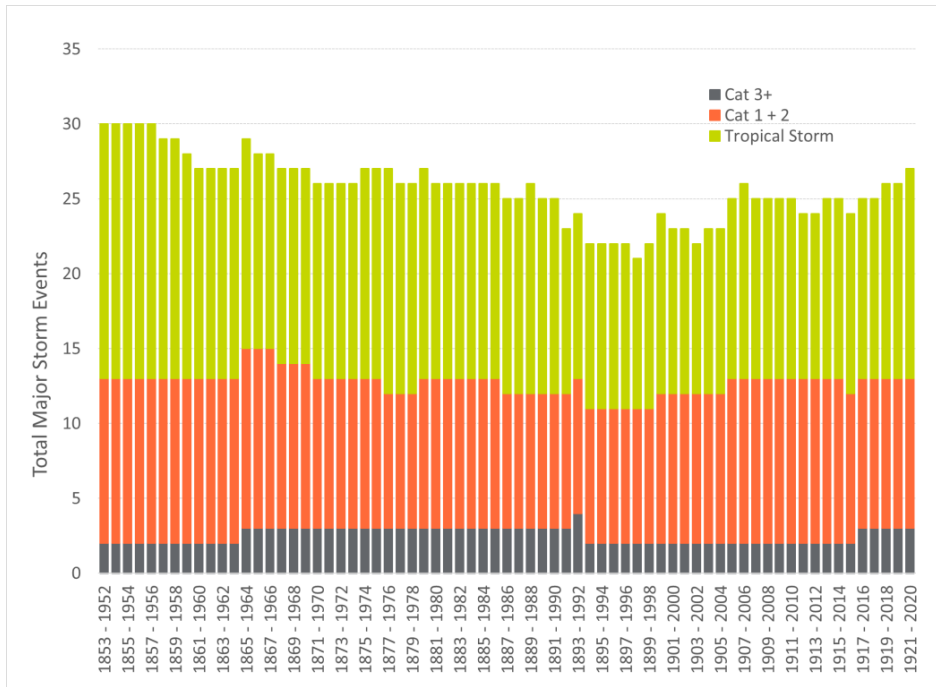
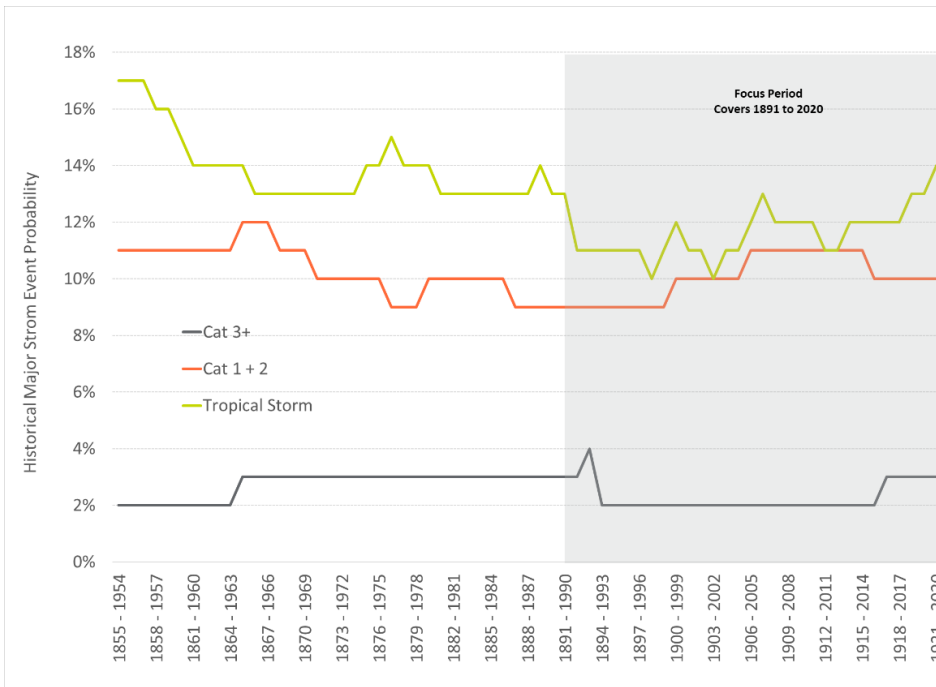


Figure 3-10: "Peripheral Hits" (51 to 100 Miles) 100 Yr. Rolling Probability<sup>7</sup>



<sup>7</sup> See Footnote 2

### 3.2 Major Storms in the Future

Section 3.1 reviewed the historical major events to hit the TEC service territory over the last 169 years. It is unclear whether climate change is affecting or will affect the frequency or severity of major storm events in the future. Research into this question reveals that there is no statistical evidence to support a higher frequency of major storm activity. The World Meteorological Organization provided the following comment:

“Though there is evidence both for and against the existence of a detectable anthropogenic signal in the tropical cyclone climate record to date, no firm conclusion can be made on this point. However, research shows that there is evidence that the magnitude of the events are and will continue to increase.”

Given this research, the Major Storm Event Database utilizes the historical probabilities for future storm probability. The impact of the events is discussed in the next section.

### 3.3 Major Storms Impact

Table 3-2 shows the damages cost of recent major storms to hit the Southeast United States. The table shows that the costs of these major events is significant.

**Table 3-2: Recent Major Event Damages Cost**

Storm Name	Category	Year	Damages (2018 \$Billions)
Michael	5	2018	\$25
Irma	4	2017	\$51
Matthew	5	2016	\$10
Wilma	3	2005	\$10
Dennis	3	2005	\$3
Jeanne	3	2004	\$9
Ivan	3	2004	\$19
Frances	2	2004	\$12
Charley	4	2004	\$19

The costs shown in the table are all damage costs to society and are based on insurance claims. The utility restoration costs are one element of this total. The TEC storm reports provide information on the restoration costs of historical events to hit the TEC service territory. Figure 3-11 provides a summary of the storm report for Hurricane Irma in 2017. It cost TEC approximately \$100 million and restoration took slightly more than 7 days. Table 3-3 provides a summary of other recent TEC storm reports.



Figure 3-11: Hurricane Irma Impact to TEC Service Territory<sup>8</sup>

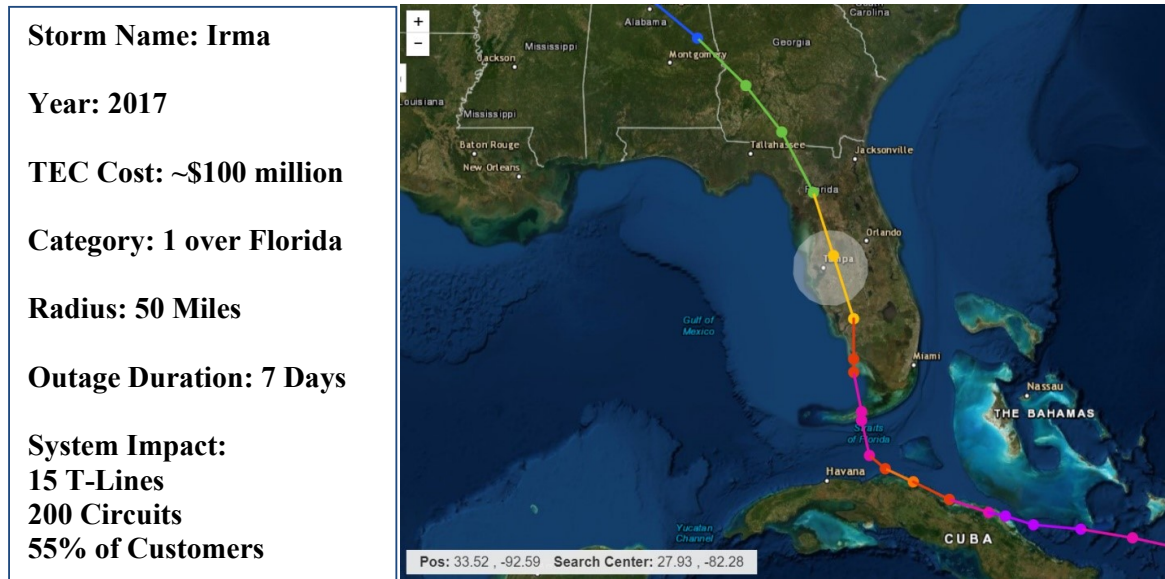


Table 3-3: Storm Report Summary

Storm Name	Category	Year	Damages (2018 \$Millions)
Irma	1	2017	\$102
Matthew	3	2016	\$1
Hermine	1	2016	\$6
Colin	TS	2016	\$3

### 3.4 Major Storms Database

TEC and 1898 & Co collaborated in developing the Major Storm Events Database. The database utilizes the results of the NOAA analysis to identify 13 unique storm types. With the range of storm probabilities, the range in cost for each unique storm type, and the range in system impact, the 13 unique storm types are represented by 99 different storm events. Table 3-4 provides a summary of the Major Storms Event Database. The table includes the ranges of probabilities, restoration costs, impact to the system, and duration. Each of the 99 storm events are then modeled within the Storm Impact Model described more in the next section.

<sup>8</sup> See Footnote 2

**Table 3-4: Storm Event Database**

Storm Type No	Scenario Name	Annual Probability	Restoration Costs (Millions)	System Impact (Laterals)	Total Duration (Days)
1	Cat 3+ Direct Hit - Gulf	1.0% - 2.0%	\$306 - \$1,224	60% - 70%	17.4 - 34.5
2	Cat 1 & 2 Direct Hit – Florida	5% - 8%	\$76.5 - \$153	35% - 55%	6.0 - 8.8
3	Cat 1 & 2 Direct Hit – Gulf	2% - 4%	\$153 - \$306	45% - 60%	8.7 - 12.9
4	TS Direct Hit	16.5%	\$25.5 - \$76.5	12.5% - 31.3%	2.6 - 5.3
5	TD Direct Hit	14.5%	\$5.1 - \$15.3	6.3% - 15.6%	2.0 - 3.6
6	Localized Event Direct Hit	50.0%	\$0.5 - \$1.5	1.3% - 3.1%	0.3 - 0.6
7	Cat 3+ Partial Hit	3% - 4%	\$91.8 - \$184	36% - 48%	6.4 - 9.2
8	Cat 1 & 2 Partial Hit	7.0%	\$15.3 - \$91.8	8.5% - 28%	2.3 - 6.9
9	TS Partial Hit	17% - 18%	\$11.5 - \$30.6	8% - 15%	2.0 - 3.6
10	TD Partial Hit	12% - 15%	\$0.4 - \$3.1	2% - 3.8%	1.5 - 2.7
11	Cat 3+ Peripheral Hit	2% - 3%	\$0.8 - \$ 22.2	1.2% - 14.1%	1.0 - 3.0
12	Cat 1 & 2 Peripheral Hit	10% - 11%	\$0.6 - \$8.9	0.9% - 6.5%	0.9 - 2.3
13	TS Peripheral Hit	11% - 12%	\$0.5 - \$3.8	0.7% - 3.4%	0.9 - 1.3

#### 4.0 STORM IMPACT MODEL

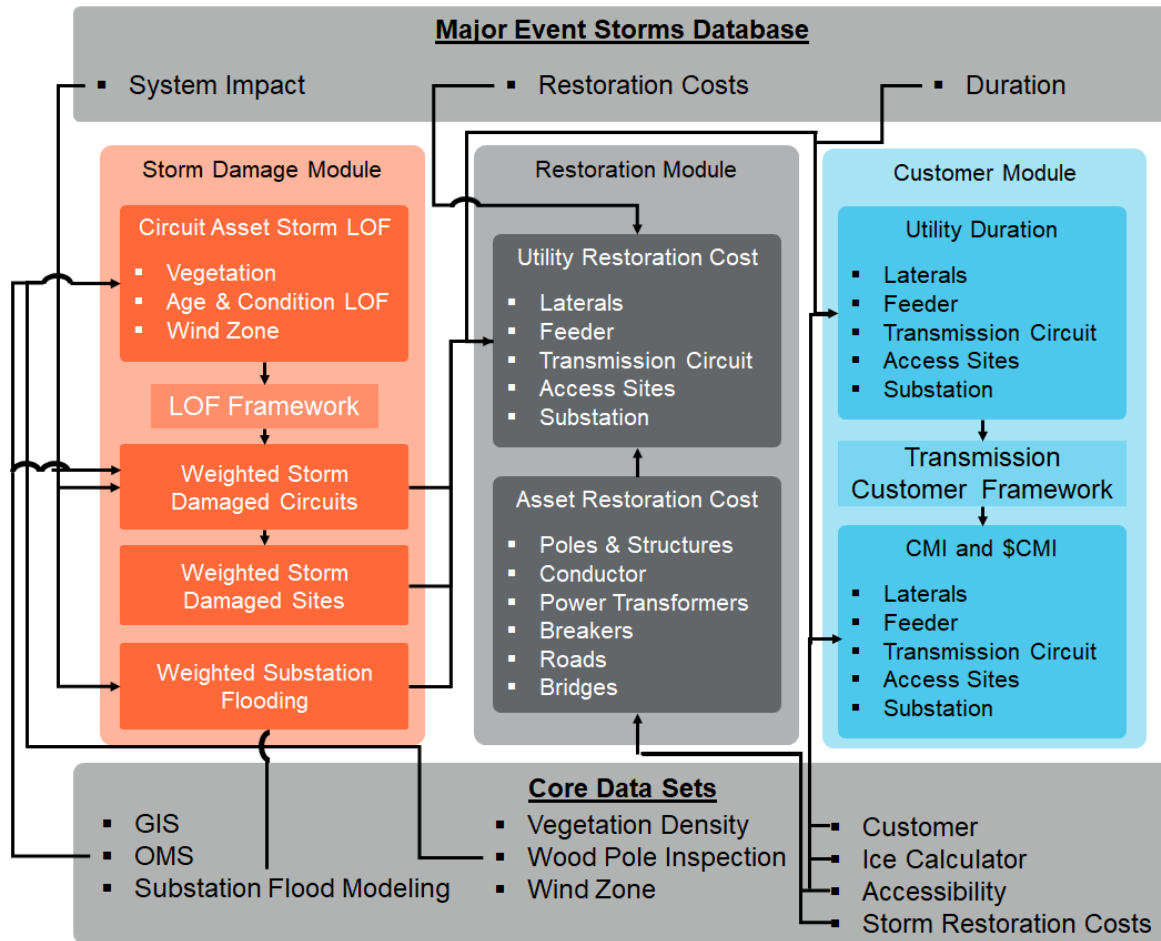
The second major component of the Storm Resilience Model is the Storm Impact Model. Whereas the Major Storms Event Database describes the phases of resilience, Figure 2-1, for the TEC high-level system perspective for each storm stressor, the Storm Impact Model goes a layer deeper and develops the phases of resilience for each potential hardening project on the TEC T&D system for each storm stressor scenario.

The Storm Impact Model models the impact to the system of any type of major storm event. Specifically, it identifies, from a weighted perspective, the particular laterals, feeders, transmission lines, access sites, and substations that fail for each type of storm in the Major Storms Event Database. The model also estimates the restoration costs associated with the specific sub-system failures and calculates the impact to customers in terms of CMI. Finally, the Storm Impact Model models each storm event for both a Status Quo and Hardened scenario. The Hardened scenario assumes the assets that make up each project have been hardened. The Storm Impact Model then calculates the benefit of each hardening project from a reduced restoration cost and CMI perspective.

The Storm Impact Model utilizes a robust and sophisticated set of data and algorithms to model the benefits of each hardening project for each storm scenario. This section of the report outlines the core data, algorithms, and frameworks that are part of the Storm Impact Model. It outlines a very granular level of analysis of the TEC System. This granular level of data and analysis allows for the Storm Resilience Model to accurately calculate the ratio of resilience benefit to cost resulting in more efficient hardening investment. This also provides confidence that investments are targeted to the portions of the system that provide the most value for customers.

Figure 4-1 provides an overview of the Storm Impact Model architecture. The following sections describe in more detail each of the core modules in more detail.

Figure 4-1: Storm Impact Model Overview



#### 4.1 Core Data Sets and Algorithms

As discussed above, the resilience-based approach and methodology is data driven. This section outlines the core data sets and base algorithms employed within the Storm Impact Model. TEC’s data systems include a connectivity model that allows for the linkage of the three foundational data sets used in the Storm Impact Model – the Geographical Information System (GIS), the Outage Management System (OMS), and Customer Information.

##### 4.1.1 Geographical Information System

The Geographic Information System (GIS) serves as the first of three foundational data sets for the Storm Impact Model. The GIS provides the list of assets in TEC’s system and how they are connected to each other. Since the resilience-based approach is fundamentally an asset management bottom-up

based methodology, it starts with the asset data, then rolls all the assets up to projects, and all projects up to programs, and finally the programs up to the Storm Protection Plan.

In alignment with this methodology, TEC utilized the connectivity in their GIS model to link each distribution voltage asset up to a lateral (fuse protection device) or feeder (breaker or recloser protection device). This provides a granular evaluation of the distribution system that allows projects to be created to target only portions of a circuit for resilience investment. Through this approach, TEC and 1898 & Co. were able to use the asset level information from Table 4-1 and convert it to the project level summaries in Table 4-2. It is important to note that each asset in Table 4-1 is tied to one of the projects listed in Table 4-2, which provides a bottom-up analysis.

**Table 4-1: TEC Asset Base**

Asset Type	Units	Value
<b>Distribution Circuits</b>	<b>[count]</b>	<b>710</b>
Feeder Poles	[count]	58,700
Lateral Poles	[count]	122,500
Feeder OH Primary	[miles]	2,300
Lateral OH Primary	[miles]	3,900
<b>Transmission Circuits</b>	<b>[count]</b>	<b>215</b>
Wood Poles	[count]	5,000
Steel / Concrete / Lattice Structures	[count]	20,400
Conductor	[miles]	1,300
Substations	[count]	9

**Table 4-2: Projects Created from TEC Data Systems**

Program	Project Count
Distribution Lateral Undergrounding	12,310
Transmission Asset Upgrades	107
Substation Extreme Weather Hardening	9
Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening	930
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,356</b>

#### 4.1.2 Outage Management System

The second foundational data set is the OMS. The OMS includes detailed outage information by cause code for each protection device over the last 20 years. The Storm Impact Model utilized this information to understand the historical storm related outages for the various distribution laterals and feeders on the system to include Major Event Days (MED), vegetation, lightening, and storm-based outages. The

OMS served as the link between customer class information and the GIS to provide the Storm Impact Model with the information necessary to understand how many customers and what type of customers would be without service for each project. The OMS data also served as the foundation for calculating benefits for feeder automation projects. This is discussed in more detail in Section 5.4.

#### 4.1.3 Customer Type Data

TEC provided customer count and type information that featured connectivity to the GIS and OMS. This allowed the Storm Impact Model to directly link the number and type of customers impacted to each project and the project’s assets. For example, the Storm Impact Model ‘knows’ that if pole ‘Y’ fails, fuse ‘1’ will operate causing XX customers to be without service. The model also knows what type of customers are served by each asset; residential, small or large commercial, small or large industrial, and priority customers. This customer information is included for every distribution asset in TEC system. The customer information is used within the Storm Impact Model to calculate the CMI (customers affected \* outage duration) for each storm for each lateral or feeder project. Table 4-3 below shows the count of customers by class from TEC’s service territory that have been linked to assets in the Storm Impact Model.

Table 4-3: Customer Counts by Type

Customer Type	Customer Count
Residential	695,000
Small Commercial and Industrial	71,200
Large Commercial and Industrial	16,300
<b>Total</b>	<b>782,500</b>

#### 4.1.4 Vegetation Density Algorithm

The vegetation density for each overhead conductor is a core data set for identifying and prioritizing resilience investment for the circuit assets since vegetation blowing into conductor is the primary failure mode for major storm event for TEC. The Storm Impact Model calculates the vegetation density around each transmission and distribution overhead conductor. The Storm Impact Model utilizes tree canopy data to calculate the percentage of vegetation for 100 feet by 100 feet grids across the entire TEC system. The 100 square foot grid size is indicative of the vegetation density on the system from a major storm perspective. For each span of conductor (approximately 240,000) a vegetation density is assigned based on the grid the conductor goes through. This information is used within the LOF framework to identify the portions of the system mostly likely to have an outage for each type of storm.

Figure 4-2 and Figure 4-3 show the range of vegetation density for OH Primary and Transmission Conductor, respectively. The figures rank the conductors from highest to lowest level of vegetation density. As shown in the figures, approximately 30 to 35 percent of the conductor spans (not weighted by length) for OH Primary and Transmission Conductor have near zero tree canopy coverage, while approximately 65 to 70 percent have some level of coverage all the way up to 100 percent coverage.

**Figure 4-2: Vegetation Density on TEC Primary Conductor**

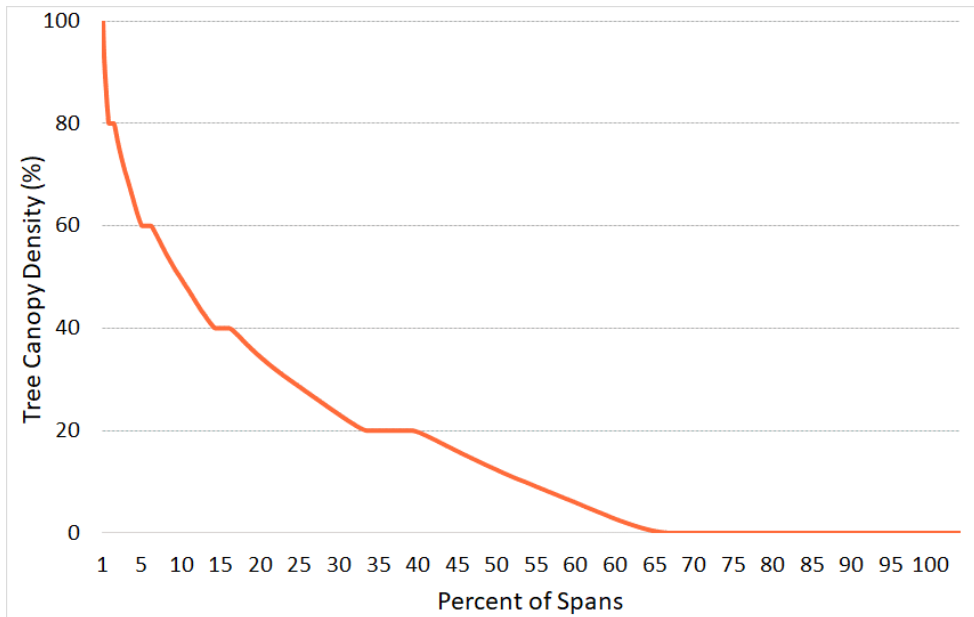
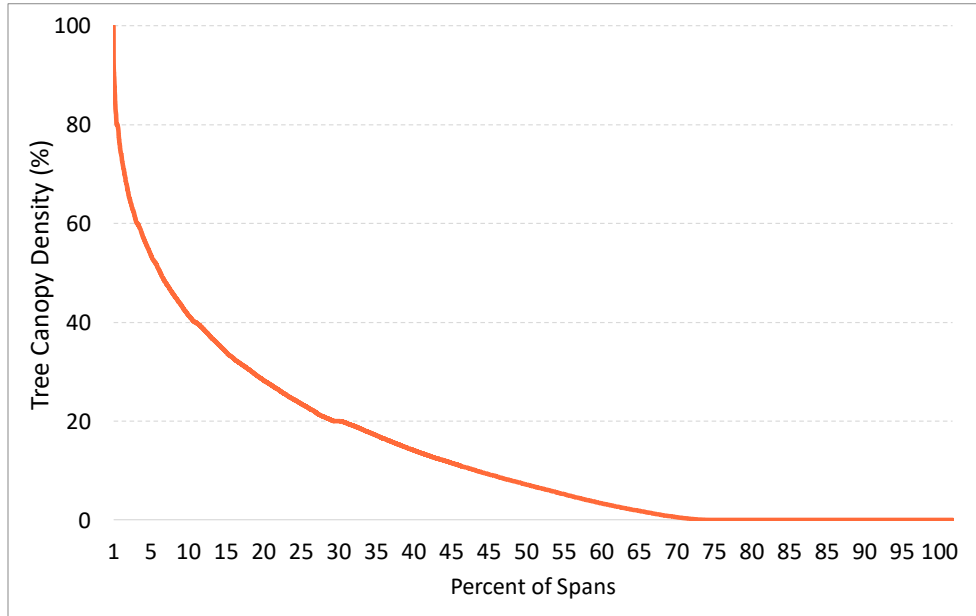


Figure 4-3: Vegetation Density on TEC Transmission Conductor

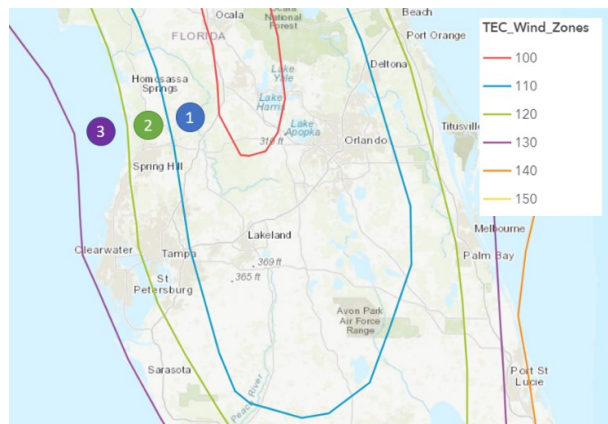


4.1.5 Wood Pole Inspection Data

A compromised, or semi-compromised, pole will fail at lower dynamic load levels than poles with their original design strength. The Storm Impact Model utilizes wood pole inspection data within 1898 & Co.’s asset health algorithm to calculate an Asset Health Index (AHI) and ‘effective’ age for each pole. Section 4.2.2 outlines the approach for using the ‘effective’ age for assets to calculate the age and condition based LOF.

4.1.6 Wind Zone

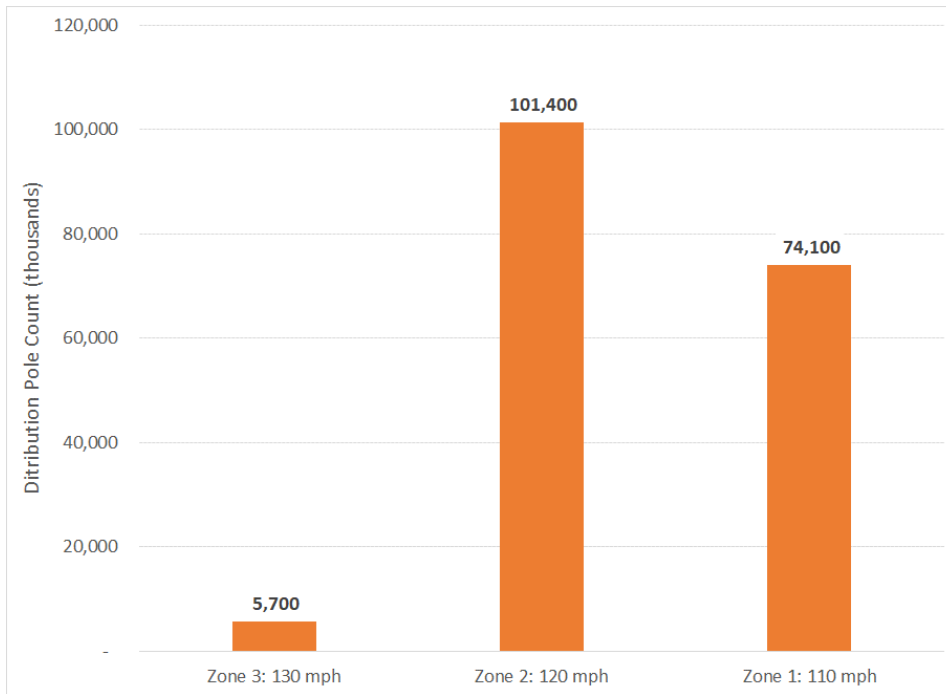
A third driver of storm-based failure is the asset’s location with respect to wind speeds. Wind zones have been created across the United States for infrastructure design purposes. The National Electric Safety Code (NESC) provides wind and ice loading zones. The zones show that wind speeds are typically higher closer to the coast and lower the further inland as shown in the adjacent figure. The Storm Impact Model utilizes the provided wind zone data from the public records





and the asset geospatial location from GIS to designate the appropriate wind zone. Figure 4-4 shows distribution of assets within each wind zone. As shown in the figure, most of the poles are in the 120 mph and 110 mph zones, while a smaller percentage are in the 130 mph zone near the coast.

Figure 4-4: Pole Wind Zone Distribution



#### 4.1.7 Accessibility

The accessibility of an asset has a tremendous impact on the duration of the outage and the cost to restore that part of the system. Rear lot poles take much longer to restore and cost more to restore than front lot poles. To take differences in accessibility into account, the Storm Impact Model performs a geospatial analysis of each structure against a data set of roads. Structures within a certain distance of the road were designated as having roadside access, others were designated as in the deep right-of-way (ROW). This designation was used to calculate restoration and hardening project costs in the Storm Impact Model. Approximately 60 percent of the T&D system has some kind of road access while the remainder, approximately 40 percent, is in the deep right-of-way.

#### 4.1.8 ICE Calculator

To monetize the cost of a storm outage, the Storm Impact Model and Resilience Benefit Calculation utilize the ICE Calculator. The ICE Calculator is an electric reliability planning tool developed by Freeman,

Sullivan & Co. and Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory. This tool is designed for electric reliability planners at utilities, government organizations or other entities that are interested in estimating interruption costs and/or the benefits associated with reliability improvements in the United States. The ICE Calculator was funded by the Office of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability at the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE).

The Storm Impact Model includes the estimated storm interruption costs for residential, small commercial and industrial (C&I), and large C&I customers. The calculator was extrapolated for the longer outage durations from storm outages. The extrapolation includes diminishing costs as the storm duration extends. These estimates for outage cost for each customer are multiplied by the specific customer count and expected duration for each storm for each project to calculate the monetized CMI at the project level. The avoided monetized CMI and restoration cost benefit are used for prioritization of projects.

#### **4.1.9 Substation Flood Modeling**

TEC performed detailed storm surge modeling using the Sea, Land, and Overland Surges from Hurricanes (SLOSH) model. The SLOSH models perform simulations to estimate surge heights above ground elevation for various storm types. The simulations are based on historical, hypothetical, and predicted hurricanes. The model uses a set of physics equations applied to the specific location shoreline, Tampa in this case, incorporating the unique bay and river configurations, water depths, bridges, roads, levees, and other physical features to establish surge height. These results are simulated several thousand times to develop the Maximum of the Maximum Envelope of Water, the worst-case scenario for each storm category. The SLOSH model results were overlaid with the location of TEC's 216 substations to estimate the height of above the ground elevation for storm surge. The SLOSH model identified 59 substations with flooding risk depending on the hurricane category. Based on TEC's more detailed assessment 9 substations were identified that included flooding risk to the level that could justify investment.

#### **4.2 Weighted Storm Likelihood of Failure Module**

The Weighted Storm LOF Module of the Storm Impact Model identifies the parts of the system that are likely to fail given the specific storm loaded from the Major Storms Event Database. The module is grounded in the primary failure mode of the asset base; storm surge and associated flooding for substations and wind, asset condition, and vegetation for circuit assets.

#### 4.2.1 Substation Storm Likelihood of Failure

The main driver of substation failures during major storm events is flooding. The Major Storms Event Database designates the number of substations expected to have minor and major flooding for each of the 99 storm scenarios. Only the storm scenarios with hurricanes coming from the Gulf of Mexico provide the necessary condition for storm surge that would cause substation flooding.

To identify which substations would be the likely to experience flooding, the Storm Impact Model uses the substation flood modeling described in Section 4.1.9. This model provides the estimated feet of flooding above site elevation assuming the maximum of maximum approach, a worst of the worst-case scenario. Because of this extreme worst-case scenario, the results could not be used for a typical hurricane category to hit the TEC service territory. The flood modeling has flood height data for all 5 hurricane category types. The Storm Impact Model uses the flooding height values as likelihood scores to identify the substation Probability of Failure (POF) for each storm event in the Major Storms Event Database.

#### 4.2.2 Circuits Storm Likelihood of Failure

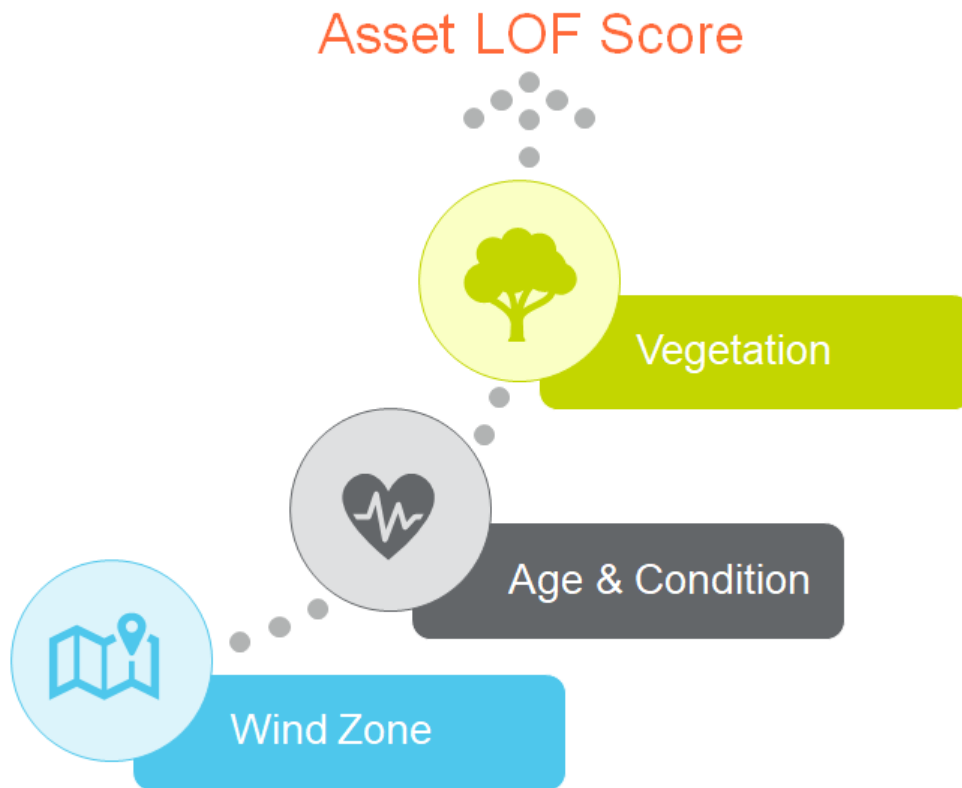
The main driver of circuit failures during storms is wind blowing vegetation (and other debris) into conductor. The conductor is weighted down. The additional weight, when combined with the wind loading, causes the structures holding up the conductor to fail. Typically, the vegetation touching the conductor triggers the protection device to operate, however, the enhanced loading on the poles causes asset failures that are costly to repair both in terms of restoration costs and in CMI. The storm LOF of an overhead distribution asset is a function of the vegetation around it, the age and condition of the asset, and the applicable wind zone (coastal zones see higher wind speeds).

Figure 4-5 depicts the framework used to calculate the storm LOF score for each circuit asset on TEC's T&D system. Assets included within the framework are: wood poles, steel poles, concrete poles, lattice towers, overhead primary, and overhead transmission conductor. The framework does not use weightings, rather it is normalized across each of the scoring criteria.

For the vegetation LOF scores, the Storm Impact Model uses the vegetation density of each overhead primary and transmission conductor normalized for length. Section 4.1.4 outlines the approach to estimate the vegetation density for approximately 240,000 primary and transmission conductors. Each primary and transmission conductor is one span from structure to structure. The vegetation density,

normalized for length, is used in the LOF framework to calculate an LOF score for vegetation. Overall, the vegetation score contributes on average 60 to 80 percent of system LOF depending on the storm scenario.

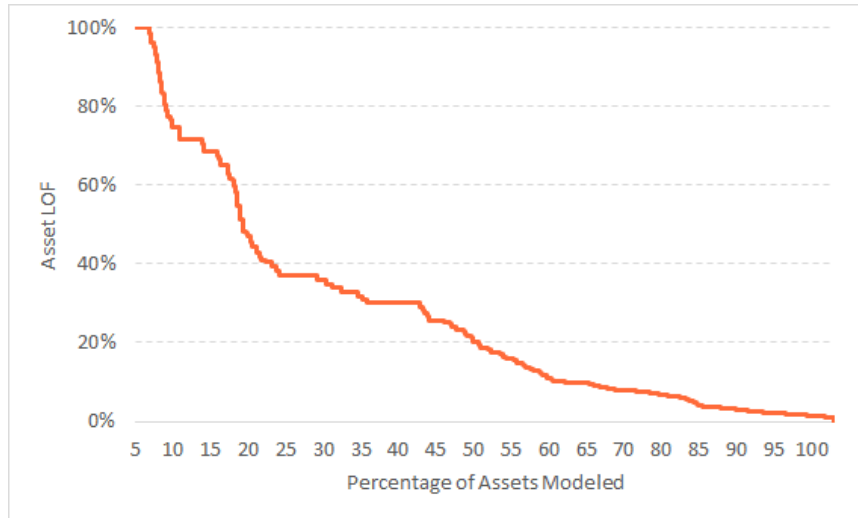
Figure 4-5: Storm LOF Framework for Circuit Assets



The Storm Impact Model utilizes 1898 & Co.’s asset management solution, Capital Asset Planning Solution (CAPS), to estimate the age and condition based LOF for each wood pole, metal structure, overhead primary, and transmission conductor. 1898 & Co.’s CAPS utilizes industry standard survivor curves with an asset class expected average service life and the asset’s ‘effective’ age (or calendar age if condition data is not available) to estimate the age and condition based LOF over the next 10 years. Condition data for wood poles was used to factor in any rot or impacts to the pole’s ground-line circumference. Section 4.1.5 outlines the wood pole inspection data used in the ‘effective’ age calculations.

Figure 4-6 shows the age and condition LOF distribution of the T&D infrastructure asset base. The age and condition based LOF scores were used in the storm LOF framework to calculate storm LOF scores for each asset. Overall, the age and condition score contribute on average 20 to 30 percent of system LOF depending on the storm scenario.

**Figure 4-6: Age & Condition LOF Distribution**



The wind zone criteria use the wind zone designation data from Section 4.1.6 inside the asset LOF framework to develop the LOF scores. Overall, the wind zone contributes on average 5 to 10 percent of system LOF depending on the storm scenario.

The Storm Impact Model uses the sum of the three criteria (vegetation, age & condition, and wind zone) to calculate the total storm LOF for each asset. The assets are then totaled up to the project level, providing a granular understanding of the LOF for each project. The Storm Impact Model uses the storm LOF scores to identify the circuit project POF for each storm event in the Major Storms Event Database.

**4.2.3 Site Access Storm Likelihood of Failure**

The site access dataset includes a hierarchy of the impacted circuits. Using this hierarchy, each site access LOF equals the total of the circuits it provides access to. Section 4.2.2, above, provides the details on how the circuit LOF is calculated.

**4.3 Project & Asset Reactive Storm Restoration**

The Storm Impact Model estimates the cost to repair assets from a storm-based failure. Storm restoration costs were calculated for every asset in the Storm Protection Model including wood poles,

overhead primary, transmission structures (steel, concrete, and lattice), transmission conductors, power transformers, and breakers. The costs were based on storm restoration costs multipliers above planned replacement costs. The multipliers were in the 1.4 to 4.0 range. These multipliers were developed by TEC and 1898 & Co. collaboratively. They are based on the expected inventory constraints and foreign labor resources needed for the various asset types and storms. Substation restoration costs include storm costs for minor and major flooding events. For minor flooding events, the substation equipment can be used in the short term to restore power flow after cleaning, but the equipment needs to be replaced within 1 year. For major flooding, the substation equipment cannot be restored and must all be replaced. Restoration costs for site access projects were developed by TEC and provided to 1898 & Co.

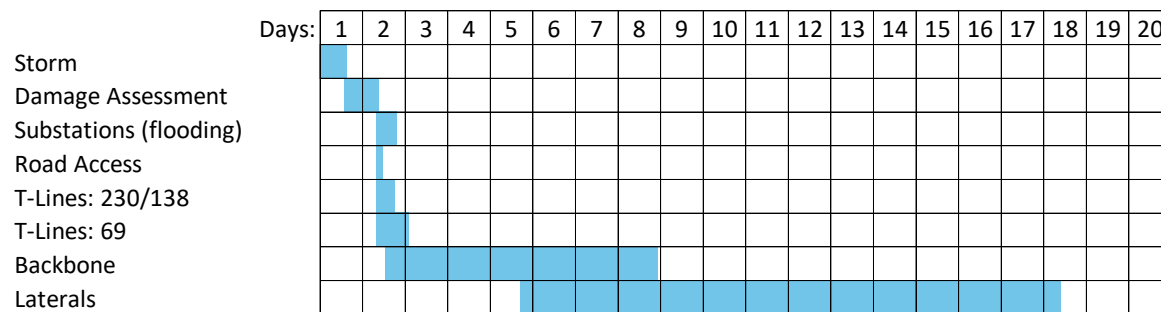
For each storm event, the restoration costs at the asset level are aggregated up the project level and then weighted based on the project LOF (Section 4.2) and the overall restoration costs for the storm event outlined in the Major Event Storms Database.

#### 4.4 Duration and Customer Impact

The Storm Impact Model calculates the duration to restore each project in the Status Quo Scenario. The assumptions for major asset class outage duration are outlined in the Major Event Storms Database.

Figure 4-7 provides an example duration profile for the Category 3 and above storm event.

Figure 4-7: Example Storm Duration Profile



The project specific duration is based on percent complete vs percent time curves for each major asset class. The projects are ranked by metrics that are similar to those TEC uses to prioritize storm restoration activity, such as priority customers. Specific project durations are calculated based on completion vs time curves. For example, using the example from the figure above, a lateral project may have a relatively high priority (i.e. customer count is high with more critical customers). That lateral

would be restored by day 7 of the profile above. However, the lowest ranked laterals will have project durations in the 16 to 17-day range.

The project duration is then multiplied by the number of affected customers for each project (see Section 4.1.3) to calculate the CMI for each project. It should be noted that the Storm Impact Model assumes feeder automation has been installed on each circuit so that the affected number of customers is 350, the target for each hardening protection zone. This is a conservative assumption so that no double counting of benefits occurs.

Some of the storm scenarios include significant outages to the transmission system. The percentage of the system impacted is so high that the designed resilience (looping) of the system is lost for a short period of time, which in turn causes mass customer outages across the system from the transmission system. The Storm Impact Model allocates customer outages from these events to the various parts of the TEC transmission system based on transmission system operating capacity and overall importance to the Bulk Electric System (BES).

Finally, the CMI for each project for each storm event is monetized using the ICE Calculator. Section 4.1.8 provides additional detail on the ICE Calculator. The monetization is performed for each type of customer; residential, small C&I, large C&I, and the various priority customers. The monetization of CMI is calculated for project prioritization purposes as discussed below in Section 5.0.

#### 4.5 'Status Quo' and Hardening Scenarios

The Storm Impact Model calculates the storm restoration costs and CMI for the 'Status Quo' and Hardening Scenarios for each project by each of the 99 storm events. The delta between the two scenarios is the benefit for each project. This is calculated for each storm event based on the change to the core assumptions (vegetation density, age & condition, wind zone, flood level, restoration costs, duration, and customers impacted) for each project.

The output from the Storm Impact Model is a project by project probability-weighted estimate of annual storm restoration costs, annual CMI, and annual monetized CMI for both the 'Status Quo' and Hardened Scenarios for all 99 major storm scenarios. The following section describes the methodology utilized to model all 99 major storms and calculate the resilience benefit of each project.

## 5.0 RESILIENCE NET BENEFIT CALCULATION MODULE

The Resilience Benefit Calculation Module of the Storm Resilience Model uses the annual benefit results of the Storm Impact Model and the estimated project costs to calculate the net benefits for each project. Since the benefits for each project are dependent on the type and frequency of major storm activity, the Resilience Benefit Module utilizes stochastic modeling, or Monte Carlo Simulation, to randomly select a thousand future worlds of major storm events to calculate the range of both 'Status Quo' and Hardened restoration costs and CMI. The benefit calculation is performed over a 50-year time horizon, matching the expected life of hardening projects.

The feeder automation hardening project resilience benefit calculation employs a different methodology given the nature of the project and the data available to calculate benefits. The Outage Management System (OMS) includes 20 years of historical data. The resilience benefit is based on the expected decrease in impacted customers if the automation had been in place.

The following sections provide additional detail on the project costs, Monte Carlo Simulation, and feeder automation.

### 5.1 Economic Assumptions

The resilience net benefit calculation includes the following economic assumptions:

- Period: 50 years – most of the hardening infrastructure will have an average service life of 50 or more years
- Escalation Rate: 2 percent
- Discount Rate: 6 percent

### 5.2 Project Cost

Project costs were estimated for the over 20,000 projects in the Storm Resilience Model. Some of the project costs were provided by TEC while others were estimated using the data within the Storm Resilience Model to estimate scope (asset counts and lengths) that was then multiplied by unit cost estimates to calculate the project costs. The following sub-sections outline the approach to calculate project costs for each of the programs.



### 5.2.1 Distribution Lateral Undergrounding Project Costs

For each project, the GIS (see Section 4.1.1) and Accessibility algorithm (see Section 4.1.7) were leveraged to estimate:

- Miles of overhead conductor for 1, 2, and 3 phase laterals
- Number of overhead line transformers, including number of phases, that need to be converted to pad mounted transformers
- Number of meters connected through the secondary via overhead line.

Each of these values creates the scope for each of the projects. TEC provided unit costs estimates, which are multiplied by the scope activity (asset counts and lengths) to calculate the project cost. The unit cost estimates are based on supplier information and previous undergrounding projects.

### 5.2.2 Transmission Asset Upgrades Project Costs

The Transmission Asset Upgrades program project costs are based on the number of wood poles by class, type (H-Frame vs monopole), and circuit voltage. TEC provided unit cost estimates for each type of pole to be replaced. The project costs equal the number wood poles on the circuit multiplied by the unit replacement costs.

### 5.2.3 Substation Extreme Weather Hardening Project Costs

The project costs for the Substation Extreme Weather Hardening program are based on the perimeter of each substation multiplied by the unit cost per foot to install storm surge walls. The costs per foot vary by the required height of the wall. The substation wall height is based off the needed height to mitigate the flooding from the SLOSH model results.

### 5.2.4 Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening Project Costs

The distribution overhead feeder hardening project costs are based on the number of wood poles that don't meet current design standards for storm hardening and the cost to include automation. TEC provided unit replacement costs based on the accessibility of the pole as well as the average cost to add automation to each circuit.

### 5.2.5 Transmission Access Enhancements

TEC provided all the project costs for the Transmission Access Enhancements. The cost estimates were based on the length of the bridge or road. Those lengths were developed using geospatial solutions using TEC's GIS for each problem area.

### 5.3 Resilience-weighted Life-Cycle Benefit

The benefits of storm hardening projects are highly dependent on the frequency, intensity, and location of future major storm events over the next 50 years. Each storm type (e.g. Category 1 from the Gulf) has a range of potential probabilities and consequences. For this reason, the Storm Resilience Model employs stochastic modeling, or Monte Carlo Simulation. Monte Carlo Simulation is a random sampling methodology.

In the context of the Storm Resilience Model, the Monte Carlo simulator selects the major storm events to impact the TEC service territory over the next 50 years from the Major Storms Event Database (Section 3.0). That database outlines the 'universe' of storm event types that could impact the TEC service territory. The database includes 13 unique storm types with 99 different storm events when factoring in the range of probabilities and impacts. The database is based on a historical analysis of major storms to come within 150 miles of the TEC service territory over the last 169 years.

Table 5-1 shows the selection of storm events for each storm type for the first 7 iterations and iteration 1,000. The selected 13 storm events for each iteration represent the future world of storms to impact the TEC service territory over the next 50 years. Each storm has a different frequency and impact to the TEC system. The Monte Carlo Simulation is performed over 1,000 iterations creating a 1,000 of these future storm 'worlds'.

Each project's CMI, monetized CMI, and restoration costs are calculated for the 13 storm events for each iteration for both the 'Status Quo' and Hardened Scenarios over a 50-year time horizon. The difference between the 'Status Quo' and Hardened Scenarios is the benefit of the project for that storm event. The sum of the benefits for all 13 storm events for each iteration equals the total benefits for the project. The CMI, monetized CMI, and restoration costs are then weighted by the probability of the storm event to calculate the storm resilience-weighted life-cycle benefit.

**Table 5-1: Monte Carlo Simulation Storm Event Selection**

Storm Type No	Scenario Name	Storm Event - Iteration								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	...	1000
1	Cat 3+ Direct Hit - Gulf	5	6	5	2	3	6	1	...	3
2	Cat 1 & 2 Direct Hit – Florida	13	16	11	11	8	17	12	...	17
3	Cat 1 & 2 Direct Hit – Gulf	20	24	20	19	19	20	23	...	20
4	TS Direct Hit	28	29	29	30	29	29	30	...	29
5	TD Direct Hit	31	32	31	32	33	31	33	...	31
6	Localized Event Direct Hit	36	35	34	35	36	34	35	...	34
7	Cat 3+ Partial Hit	39	39	39	39	40	37	37	...	41
8	Cat 1 & 2 Partial Hit	43	45	46	43	43	48	45	...	43
9	TS Partial Hit	50	52	52	52	50	54	52	...	50
10	TD Partial Hit	62	61	56	58	61	59	59	...	62
11	Cat 3+ Peripheral Hit	74	72	72	72	71	70	72	...	70
12	Cat 1 & 2 Peripheral Hit	82	87	87	76	79	84	81	...	82
13	TS Peripheral Hit	99	92	98	90	92	93	95	...	88

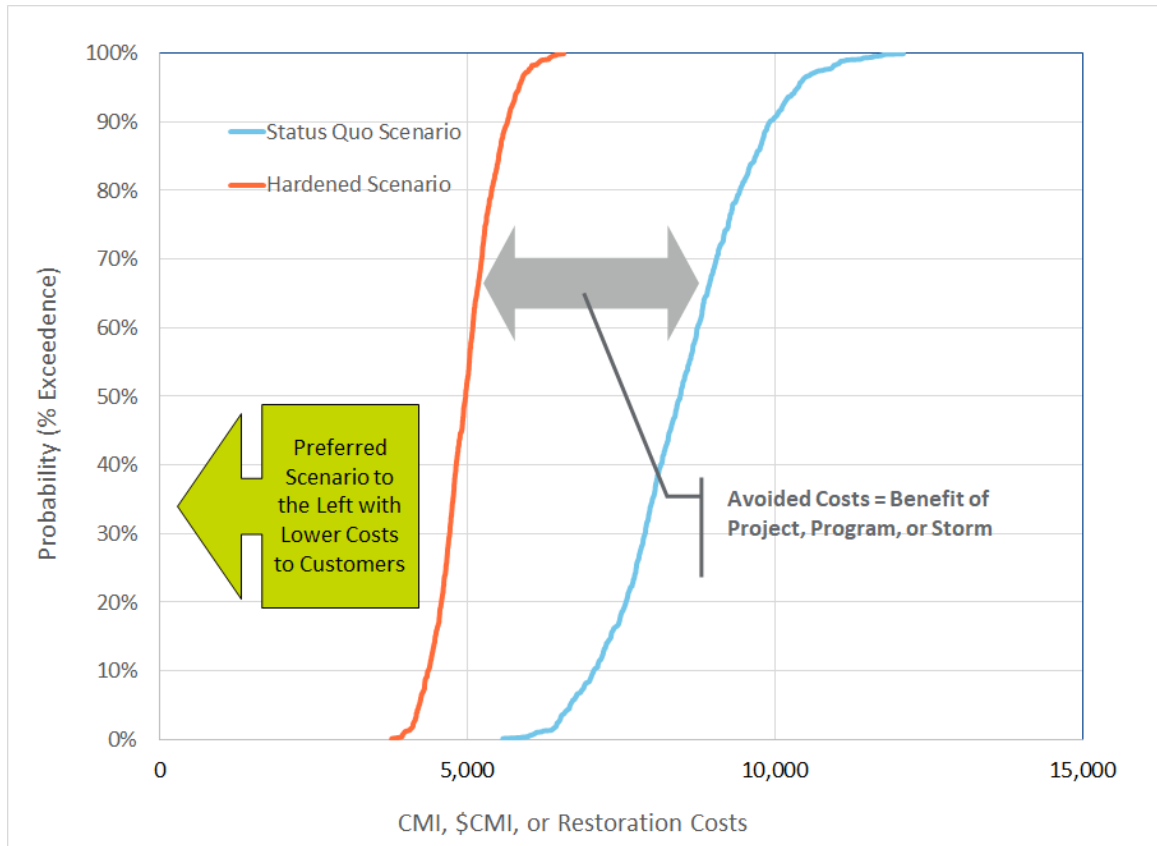
Table 5-2 provides an example calculation of storm resilience weighted CMI, monetized CMI, and restoration costs for both the ‘Status Quo’ and Hardened Scenarios. Each of the values is weighted by the probability of the event from the storms database over the 50-year time horizon. The monetized CMI and restoration cost show the NPV of the 50-year storm probability adjusted cash flows. The delta between the ‘Status Quo’ and Hardened scenarios is the benefits of the project for the first iteration. The example shows that the project is not impacted by small or peripheral storms. This calculation is repeated for all 1,000 iterations for the over 20,000 projects in the Storm Resilience Model.

**Table 5-2: Project CMI and Restoration Cost Example – Iteration 1**

Storm Type No	Scenario Name	Status Quo			Hardened		
		CMI	\$CMI	Rest\$	CMI	\$CMI	Rest\$
1	Cat 3+ Direct Hit – Gulf	64,910	\$606,664	\$132,303	41,947	\$392,045	\$0
2	Cat 1 & 2 Direct Hit – Florida	26,001	\$377,198	\$38,694	16,803	\$243,757	\$0
3	Cat 1 & 2 Direct Hit – Gulf	22,228	\$305,395	\$38,078	14,364	\$197,356	\$0
4	TS Direct Hit	26,587	\$471,815	\$53,821	17,072	\$302,952	\$43,127
5	TD Direct Hit	9,612	\$150,651	\$9,619	6,172	\$96,733	\$7,708
6	Localized Event Direct Hit	1,282	\$27,601	\$4,858	823	\$17,723	\$3,893
7	Cat 3+ Partial Hit	5,975	\$86,440	\$12,779	3,862	\$55,860	\$0
8	Cat 1 & 2 Partial Hit	3,575	\$58,056	\$14,771	2,310	\$37,517	\$0
9	TS Partial Hit	1,077	\$27,788	\$6,303	691	\$17,843	\$5,051
10	TD Partial Hit	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
11	Cat 3+ Peripheral Hit	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
12	Cat 1 & 2 Peripheral Hit	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
13	TS Peripheral Hit	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total	161,246	\$2,111,610	\$311,225	104,043	\$1,361,786	\$59,779

The results of the 1,000 iterations are graphed in a cumulative density function, also known as an ‘S-Curve’. Figure 5-1 shows an illustrative example of the 1,000 iteration simulation results for the ‘Status Quo’ and Hardened Scenarios. The resilience benefit of the project, program, or plan is the gap between the S-curves for the top part of the curve. Section 2.4 describes this in further detail.

Figure 5-1: Status Quo and Hardened Results Distribution Example



#### 5.4 Feeder Automation Benefits Calculation

As part of the Storm Protection Plan, TEC intends to include feeder automation to allow for automatic switching during storm events. The design standard is to limit outages to impact a maximum of 350 customers. While many of the other Storm Protection Programs provide resilience benefit by mitigating outages from the beginning, feeder automation projects provide resilience benefit by decreasing the impact of a storm event, the ‘pit’ of the resilience conceptual model described in Figure 2-2 above.

The resilience benefit for feeder automation was estimated using historical Major Event Day (MED) outage data from the OMS (see Section 4.1.2). TEC has outage records going back 20 years. The analysis assumes that future MED outages for the next 50 years will be similar to the last 20 years.

The outage records document all outages by protection device. The system includes customer relationship information for each protection device to calculate the number of customers impacted if a device operates. The OMS records the start and end times for each outage. The information from the

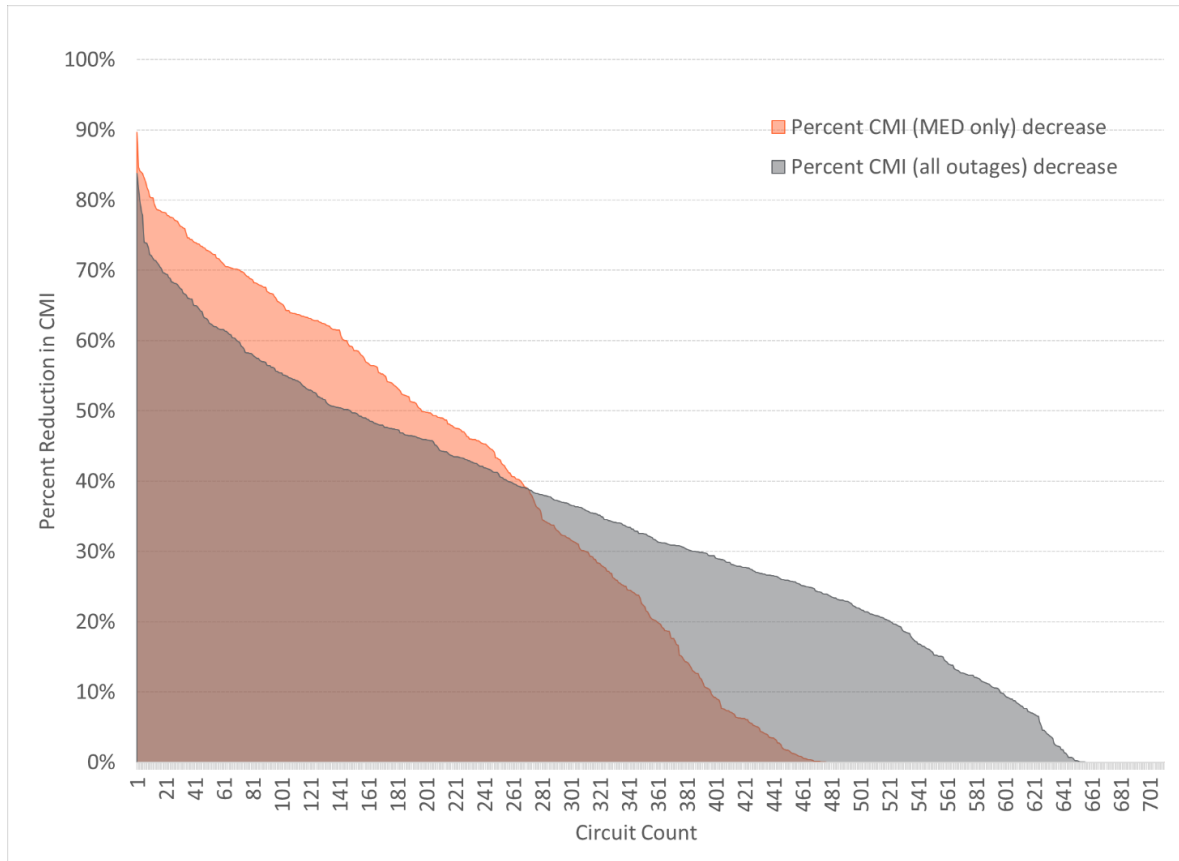
OMS is used to calculate reliability metrics for reporting purposes. The OMS also includes designations for MED, which are days during which a significant part of the system is impacted by a major event. These are typically major storms. MED is often referred to as 'grey-sky' days as opposed to non-MED which is referenced as 'blue-sky' days.

For the resilience benefit calculation, the Storm Resilience Model re-calculates the number of customers impacted by an outage, assuming that feeder automation had been in place. For example, a historical outage may have included a down pole from a storm event, causing the substation breaker to lock out and resulting in a four-hour outage for 1,500 customers, or 360,000 CMI. The Storm Resilience Model re-calculates the outages as 350 customers without power for four hours, or 96,000 CMI. That example provides a reduction in CMI of over 70 percent. The Storm Resilience Model extrapolates the 19 years of benefit calculation to 50 years to match the time horizon of the other projects.

The feeder automation projects include a range of investment types including reclosers, poles, re-conductoring, adding tie lines, and substation upgrades to handle the load transfer. TEC provided the itemized costs for feeder automation for projects installed in years 2020 and 2021, and expected average feeder costs for years 2022 through 2029.

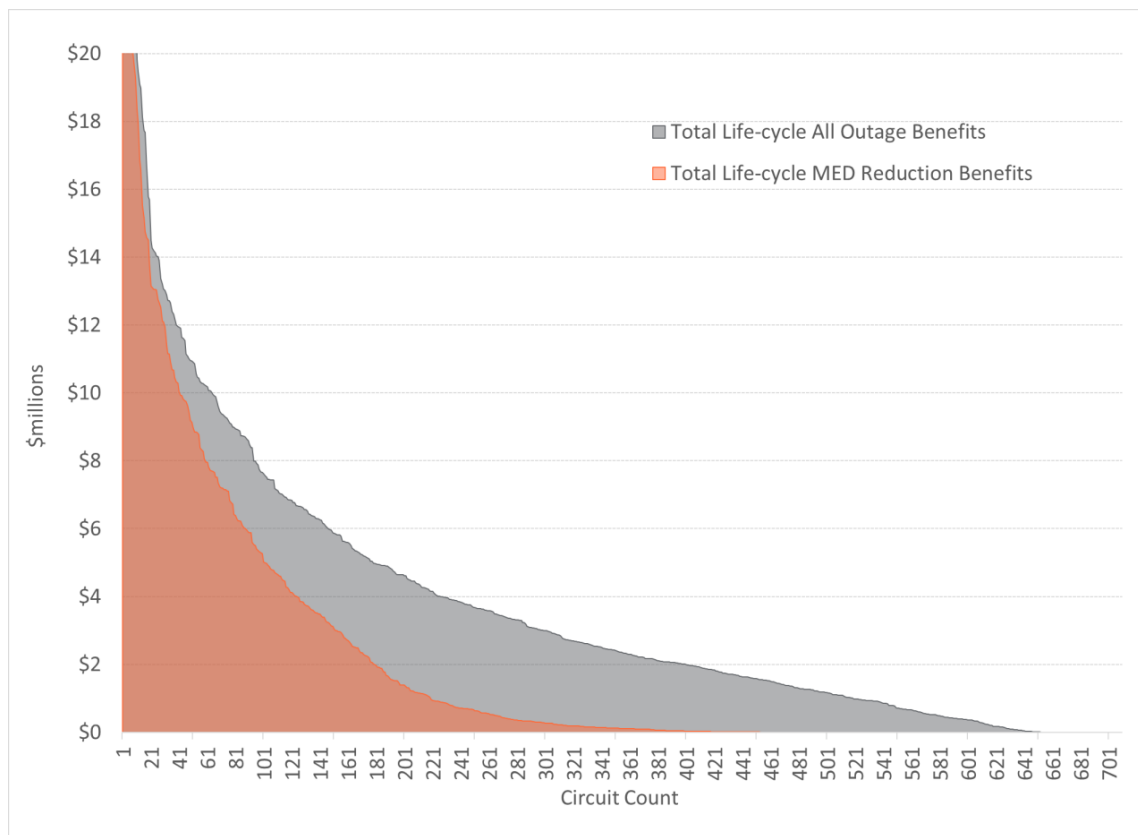
Figure 5-2 shows the percent decrease in CMI using this approach for all circuits. The figure is ranked from highest to lowest from left to right. The figure also includes the benefits to all outages. The figure shows a wide range of decreased CMI percentages with nearly 40 percent of circuits resulting in a 40 percent or more decrease in MED CMI. Additionally, the figure shows that approximately two thirds of the circuits would decrease MED CMI.

Figure 5-2: Automation Hardening Percent CMI Decrease



The resilience benefit calculation also monetized the CMI decrease using the ICE Calculator (Section 4.1.8). Figure 5-3 shows the percent decrease in monetized CMI for each circuit. The CMI was monetized and discounted over the 50-year time horizon to calculate the NPV. The NPV calculation assumed a replacement of the reclosers in year 25; the rest of the feeder automation investment has an expected life of 50 years or more. The monetization and discounted cash flow methodology was performed for project prioritization purposes.

Figure 5-3: Automation Hardening Monetization of CMI Decrease





## 6.0 BUDGET OPTIMIZATION AND PROJECT SELECTION

The Storm Resilience Model models consistently models the benefits of all potential hardening projects for an ‘apples to apples’ comparison. Sections 3.0, 4.0, and 5.0 described the approach and methodology to calculate the resilience benefit for the over 13,500 projects. Resilience benefit values include:

- CMI 50-year Benefit
- Restoration Cost 50-year NPV Benefit
- Life-cycle 50 year NPV gross Benefit (monetized CMI benefit + restoration cost benefit)
- Life-cycle 50 year NPV net Benefit (monetized CMI benefit + restoration cost benefit – project costs)

Each of these values includes a distribution of results from the 1,000 iterations. For ease of understanding and in alignment with the resilience base strategy, the approach focuses on the P50 and above values, specifically considering:

- P50 – Average Storm Future
- P75 – High Storm Future
- P95 – Extreme Storm Future

The following sections discuss the prioritization metric, budget optimization, and approach to developing the Storm Protection Plan.

### 6.1 Prioritization Metric - Benefit Cost Ratio

With all the projects being evaluated on a consistent basis, they can all be ranked against each other and compared. The Storm Resilience Model ranks all the projects based on their benefit cost ratio using the life-cycle 50 year NPV gross benefit value listed above. The ranking is performed for each of the P-values listed above (P50, P75, and P95) as well as a weighted value.

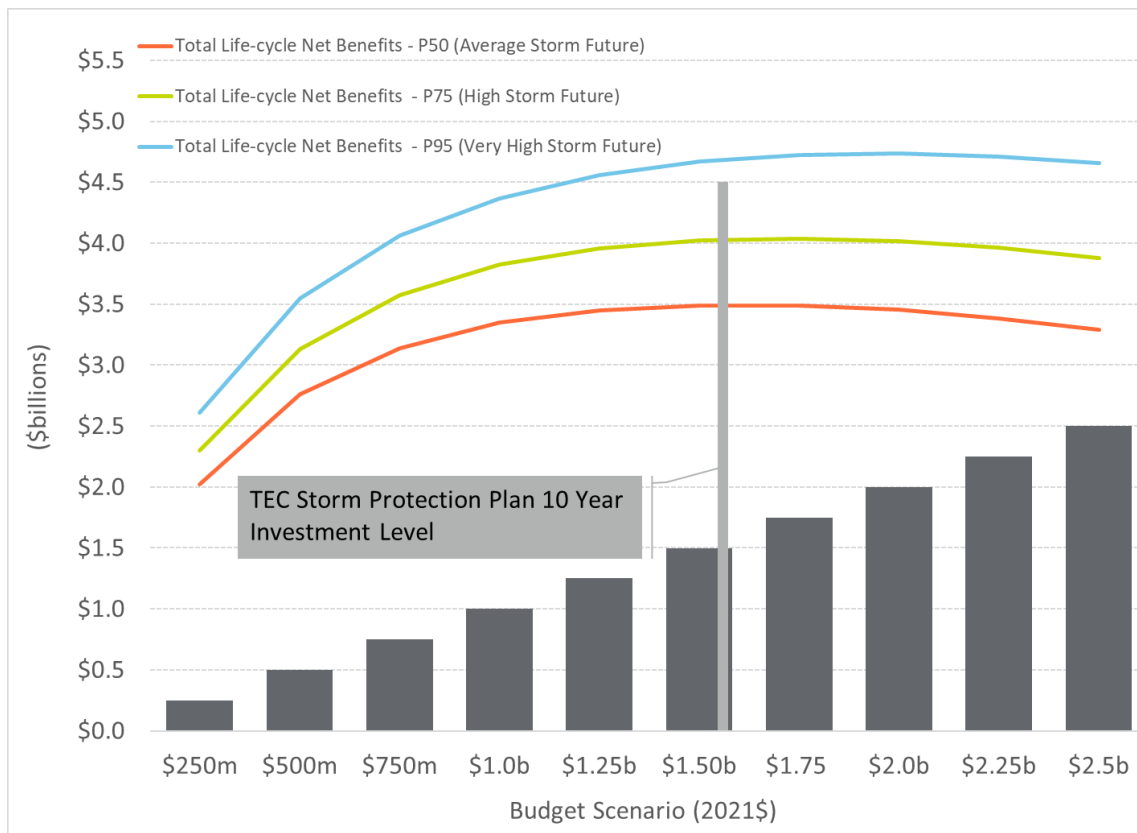
Performing prioritization for the four benefit cost ratios is important since each project has a different slope in their benefits from P50 to P95. For instance, many of the lateral undergrounding projects have the same benefit at P50 as they do at P95. Alternatively, many of the transmission asset hardening projects are minorly beneficial at P50 but have significant benefits at P75 and even more at P95. TEC and 1898 & Co. settled on a weighting on the three values for the base prioritization metric, however,

investment allocations are adjusted for some of the programs where benefits are small at P50 but significant at P75 and P95.

## 6.2 Budget Optimization

The Storm Resilience Model performs project prioritization across a range of budget levels to identify the appropriate level of resilience investment. The goal is to identify where ‘low hanging’ resilience investment exists and where the point of diminishing returns occurs. Given the total level of potential investment the budget optimization analysis was performed in \$250 million increments up to \$2.5 billion. Figure 6-1 shows the results of the budget optimization analysis. The figure shows the total life-cycle gross NPV benefit for each budget scenario for P50, P75, and P95.

**Figure 6-1: Budget Optimization Results**



The figure shows significantly increasing levels of net benefit from the \$250 million to \$1.5 billion with the benefit level flattening from \$1.5 billion to \$2.0 billion and decreasing from \$2.0 billion to \$2.5 billion. The figure also shows the total investment level in 2021 dollars for the TEC Storm Protection

Plan. The TEC overall investment level is right before the point of diminishing returns showing that TEC's plan has an appropriate level of investment capturing the hardening projects that provide the most value to customers.

### 6.3 Storm Protection Plan Project Prioritization

In developing TEC's Storm Protection Plan, TEC and 1898 & Co. used the Storm Resilience Model as a tool for developing the overall budget level and the budget levels for each category. It is important to note that the Storm Resilience Model is only a tool to enable more informed decision making. While the Storm Resilience Model employs a data-driven decision-making approach with robust set of algorithms at a granular asset and project level, it is limited by the availability and quality of assumptions. In developing the TEC Storm Protection plan project identification and schedule, the TEC and 1898 & Co team factored in the following:

- Resilience benefit cost ratio including the weighted, P50, P75, and P95 values.
- Internal and external resources available to execute investment by program and by year.
- Lead time for engineering, procurement, and construction
- Transmission outage and other agency coordination.
- Asset bundling into projects for work efficiencies.
- Project coordination (i.e. project A before project B, project Y and project Z at the same time).

## 7.0 RESULTS & CONCLUSIONS

TEC and 1898 & Co. utilized a resilience-based planning approach to identify and prioritize resilience investment in the T&D system. This section presents the costs and benefits of TEC's Storm Protection Plan. Customer benefits are shown in terms of the:

1. Decrease in the Storm Restoration Costs
2. Decrease in the customers impacted and the duration of the overall outage, calculated as CMI

### 7.1 Storm Protection Plan

This section includes the program capital investment and resilience benefit results for TEC's Storm Protection Plan.

#### 7.1.1 Investment Profile

Table 7-1 shows the Storm Protection Plan investment profile. The table includes the buildup by program to the total. The investment capital costs are in nominal dollars, the dollars of that day. The overall plan is approximately \$1.59 billion. Lateral undergrounding makes up most of the total, accounting for 67.6 percent of the total investment. Feeder Hardening is second, accounting for 20.0 percent. Transmission upgrades make up 8.8 percent of the total, with substations and site access making up 1.7 percent and 2.0 percent, respectively.

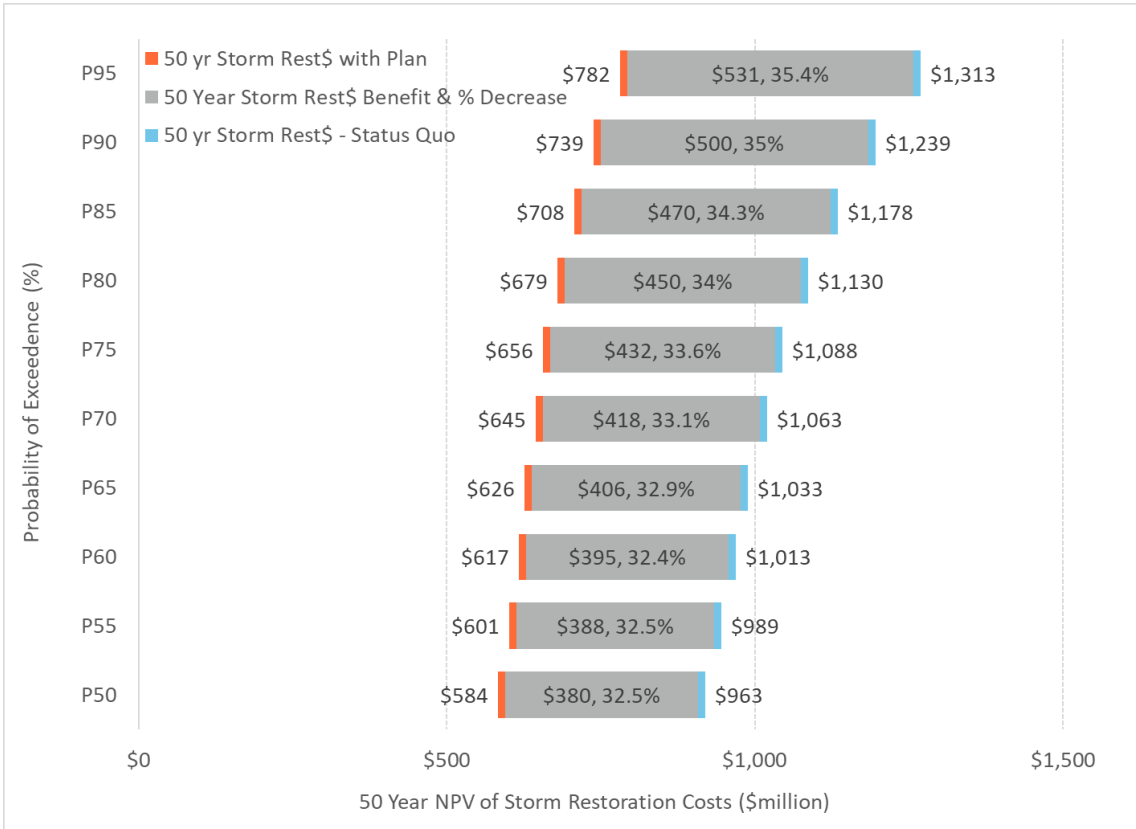
**Table 7-1: Storm Protection Plan Investment Profile by Program (Nominal \$000)**

Year	Lateral Undergrounding	Transmission Asset Upgrades	Substation Hardening	Feeder Hardening	Transmission Site Access	Total
2022	\$105,600	\$16,500	\$-	\$33,300	\$2,400	\$157,800
2023	\$104,500	\$17,500	\$700	\$29,900	\$3,000	\$155,600
2024	\$105,700	\$17,500	\$4,300	\$30,000	\$3,000	\$160,500
2025	\$105,100	\$17,900	\$2,700	\$30,000	\$3,700	\$159,400
2026	\$105,000	\$18,200	\$3,300	\$30,000	\$3,400	\$159,900
2027	\$105,600	\$16,900	\$2,900	\$30,000	\$3,400	\$158,800
2028	\$105,600	\$17,300	\$4,800	\$30,000	\$3,100	\$160,800
2029	\$105,600	\$17,200	\$700	\$30,000	\$2,800	\$156,300
2030	\$115,400	\$-	\$7,200	\$37,000	\$2,000	\$161,600
2031	\$115,400	\$-	\$900	\$37,000	\$4,400	\$157,700
Total	\$1,073,500	\$139,000	\$27,500	\$317,200	\$31,200	\$1,594,700

### 7.1.2 Restoration Cost Reduction

Figure 7-1 shows the range in restoration cost reduction at various probability of exceedance levels. As a refresher, the P50 to P65 level represents a future world in which storm frequency and impact are close to average, the P70 to P85 level represents a future world where storms are more frequent and intense, and the P90 and P95 levels represent a future world where storm frequency and impact are all high.

Figure 7-1: Storm Protection Plan Restoration Cost Benefit

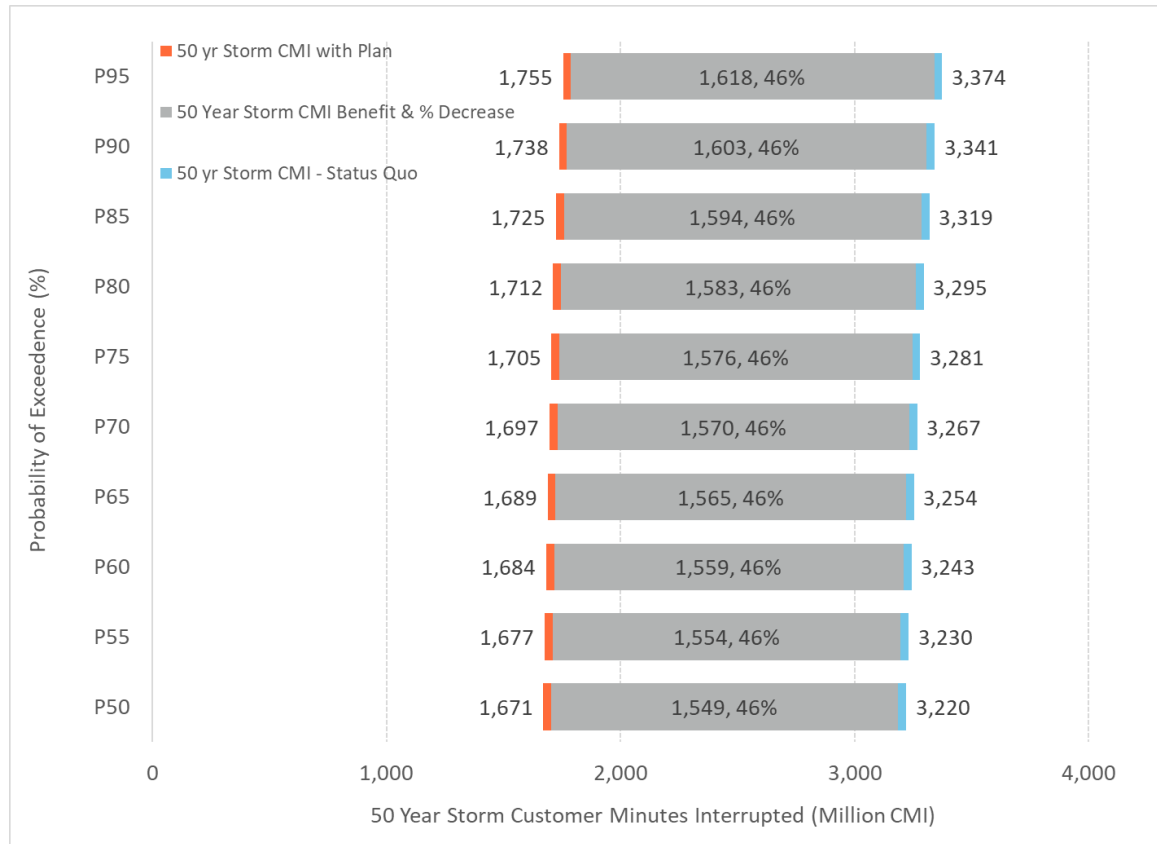


The figure shows that the 50 NPV of future storm restoration costs in a Status Quo scenario from a resilience perspective is \$960 million to \$1,310 million. With the Storm Protection Plan, the costs decrease by approximately 33 to 35 percent. The decrease in restoration costs is approximately \$380 to \$530 million. From an NPV perspective, the restoration costs decrease benefit is approximately 24 to 33 percent of the project costs.

**7.1.3 Customer Benefit**

Figure 7-2 shows the range in CMI reduction at various probability of exceedance levels. The figure shows relative consistency in benefit level across the P-values with approximately 46 percent decrease in the storm CMI over the next 50 years.

Figure 7-2: Storm Protection Plan Customer Benefit



## 7.2 Program Investment Profile Details

Table 7-3, Table 7-4, Table 7-5, and Table 7-6 show annual investment for the five programs evaluated in the Storm Resilience Model. The tables also show the counts associated with the investment level. For Table 7-3 the total count of circuits being worked on each year is shown. Several circuits are worked on over multiple years. The plan includes upgrading assets on 97 different circuits.

Table 7-2: Distribution Lateral Undergrounding Investment Profile

Year	Lateral Count	Miles	Nominal Cost (\$000)
2022	225	76	\$105,600
2023	268	83	\$104,500
2024	436	108	\$105,700
2025	538	111	\$105,100
2026	471	110	\$105,000
2027	426	107	\$105,600
2028	443	112	\$105,600
2029	389	106	\$105,600
2030	436	123	\$115,400
2031	502	143	\$115,400
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,134</b>	<b>1,079</b>	<b>\$1,073,500</b>

Table 7-3: Transmission Asset Upgrades Investment Profile

Year	Circuits Worked On	Nominal Cost (\$000)
2022	37	\$16,500
2023	26	\$17,500
2024	10	\$17,500
2025	10	\$17,900
2026	5	\$18,200
2027	11	\$16,900
2028	14	\$17,300
2029	24	\$17,200
2030	0	\$-
2031	0	\$-
<b>Total</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>\$139,000</b>

Table 7-4: Substation Extreme Weather Hardening Investment Profile

Year	Count	Nominal Cost (\$000)
2022	0	\$-
2023	1	\$700
2024	1	\$4,300
2025	1	\$2,700
2026	1	\$3,300
2027	1	\$2,900
2028	1	\$4,800
2029	1	\$700
2030	1	\$7,200
2031	1	\$900
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>\$33,800</b>



**Table 7-5: Distribution Overhead Feeder Hardening Investment Profile**

Year	Feeder Count	Nominal Cost (\$000)
2022	37	\$33,300
2023	31	\$29,900
2024	23	\$30,000
2025	28	\$30,000
2026	28	\$30,000
2027	32	\$30,000
2028	25	\$30,000
2029	29	\$30,000
2030	57	\$37,000
2031	51	\$37,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>\$317,200</b>

**Table 7-6: Transmission Access Enhancements Investment Profile**

Year	Count	Nominal Cost (\$000)
2022	25	\$2,400
2023	25	\$3,000
2024	4	\$3,000
2025	7	\$3,700
2026	4	\$3,400
2027	3	\$3,400
2028	3	\$3,100
2029	5	\$2,800
2030	5	\$2,000
2031	1	\$4,400
<b>Total</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>\$31,200</b>

### 7.3 Program Benefits

Table 7-7 shows the restoration cost and CMI benefit for each of the programs. The ranges include the P50 to P95 values. Figure 7-3 shows each program’s percentage of the total benefits compared to the program’s percentage of the total capital investment. The figure shows the benefit values for both restoration cost and CMI.

Table 7-7: Program Benefit Levels

Program	Restoration Cost Percent Decrease	Storm CMI Percent Decrease
Distribution Lateral Undergrounding	~32%	~45%
Transmission Asset Upgrades	~85%	~14%
Substation Extreme Weather Hardening	20%-25%	12%-45%
Distribution Feeder Hardening	~54%	~46%
Transmission Access Enhancements	~28%	~55%

Figure 7-3: Program Benefits vs. Capital Investment

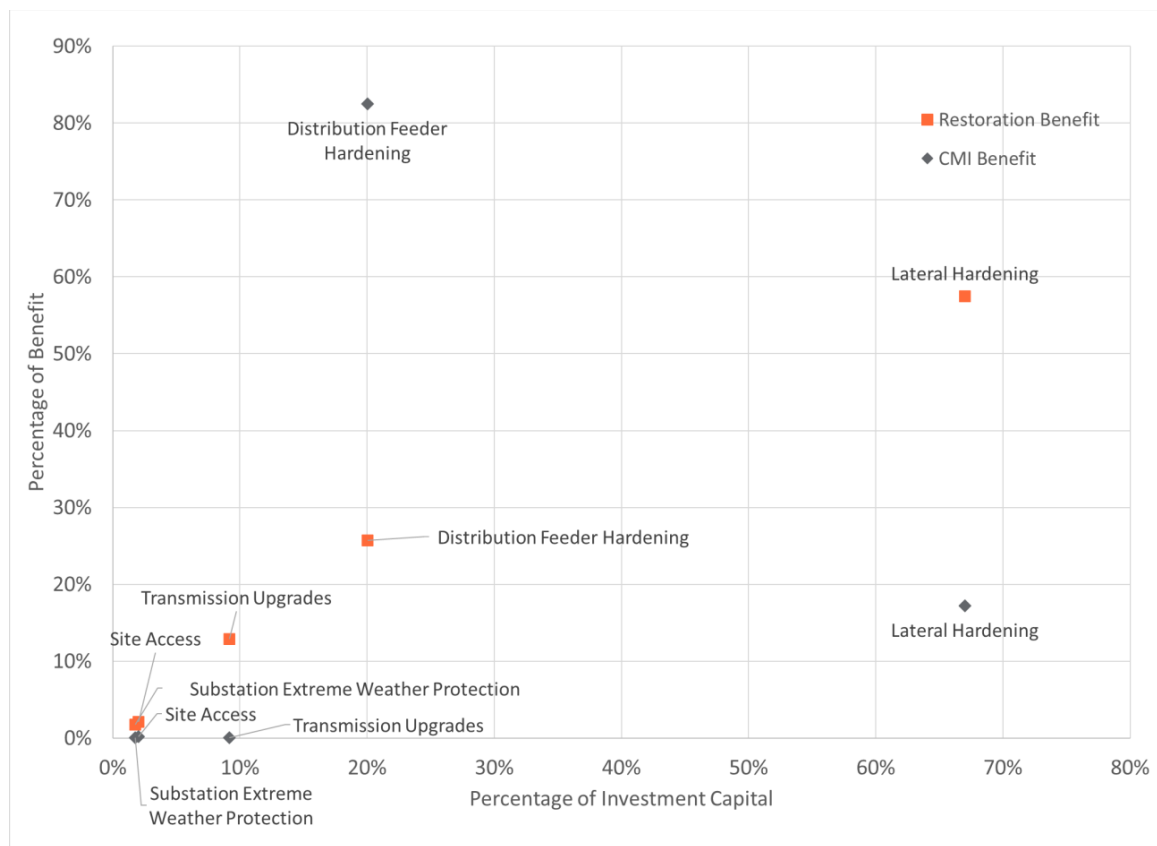


Table 7-7 and Figure 7-3 shows

- Distribution Feeder Hardening and Lateral Undergrounding account for 88 percent of the total capital investment, nearly all the CMI benefit, and approximately 81 percent of the restoration benefit.
- The Distribution Lateral Undergrounding program decreases the storm related CMI and restoration costs for the asset base by approximately 45 and 32 percent, respectively.

Additionally, the program accounts for approximately 68 percent of the total plan's invested capital, approximately 57 percent of the plan's restoration benefit, and approximately 17 percent of the plan's CMI benefit. The low overall CMI reduction relative to the total reduction is because of the high decrease from the Feeder Hardening program, specifically feeder automation.

- The Distribution Feeder Hardening program contributes approximately 82 percent of the CMI benefit of the plan, mainly from feeder automation based on the historical 'grey sky' days.
- While Transmission Assets, Substation, and Access programs achieve fairly high percentages in decreasing CMI, their total contribution to CMI reduction for the plan is low (less than 1 percent).
- Substation Hardening accounts for over 3.4 percent of the restoration benefit of the plan while only accounting for approximately 1.7 percent of the capital investment. The cost to restore flooded substations is extremely high.

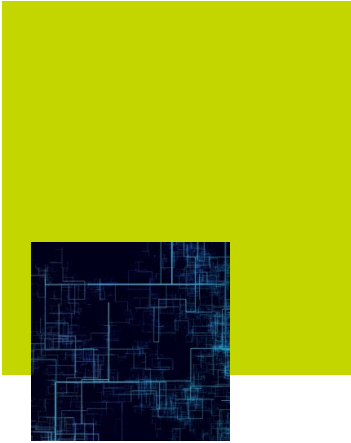
#### 7.4 Conclusions

The following include the conclusions of TEC's Storm Protection plan evaluated within the Storm Resilience Model:

- The overall investment level of \$1.59 billion for TEC's Storm Protection Plan is reasonable and provides customers with maximum benefits. The budget optimization analysis (see Figure 6-1) shows the investment level is right before the point of diminishing returns.
- TEC's Storm Protection Plan results in a reduction in storm restoration costs of approximately 33 to 35 percent. In relation to the plan's capital investment, the restoration costs savings range from 24 to 33 percent depending on future storm frequency and impacts.
- The customer minutes interrupted decrease by approximately 46 percent over the next 50 years. This decrease includes eliminating outages all together, reducing the number of customers interrupted, and decreasing the length of the outage time.
- The cost (Investment – Restoration Cost Benefit) to purchase the reduction in storm customer minutes interrupted is in the range of \$0.65 to \$0.78 per minute. This is below outage costs from the DOE ICE Calculator and lower than typical 'willingness to pay' customer surveys.
- TEC's mix of hardening investment strikes a balance between investment in the substations and transmission system targeted mainly at increasing resilience for the high impact / low

probability events and investment in the distribution system, which is impacted by all ranges of event types.

- The hardening investment will provide additional 'blue sky' benefits to customers not factored into this report.



9400 Ward Parkway  
Kansas City, MO

816-605-7800  
1898andCo.com

